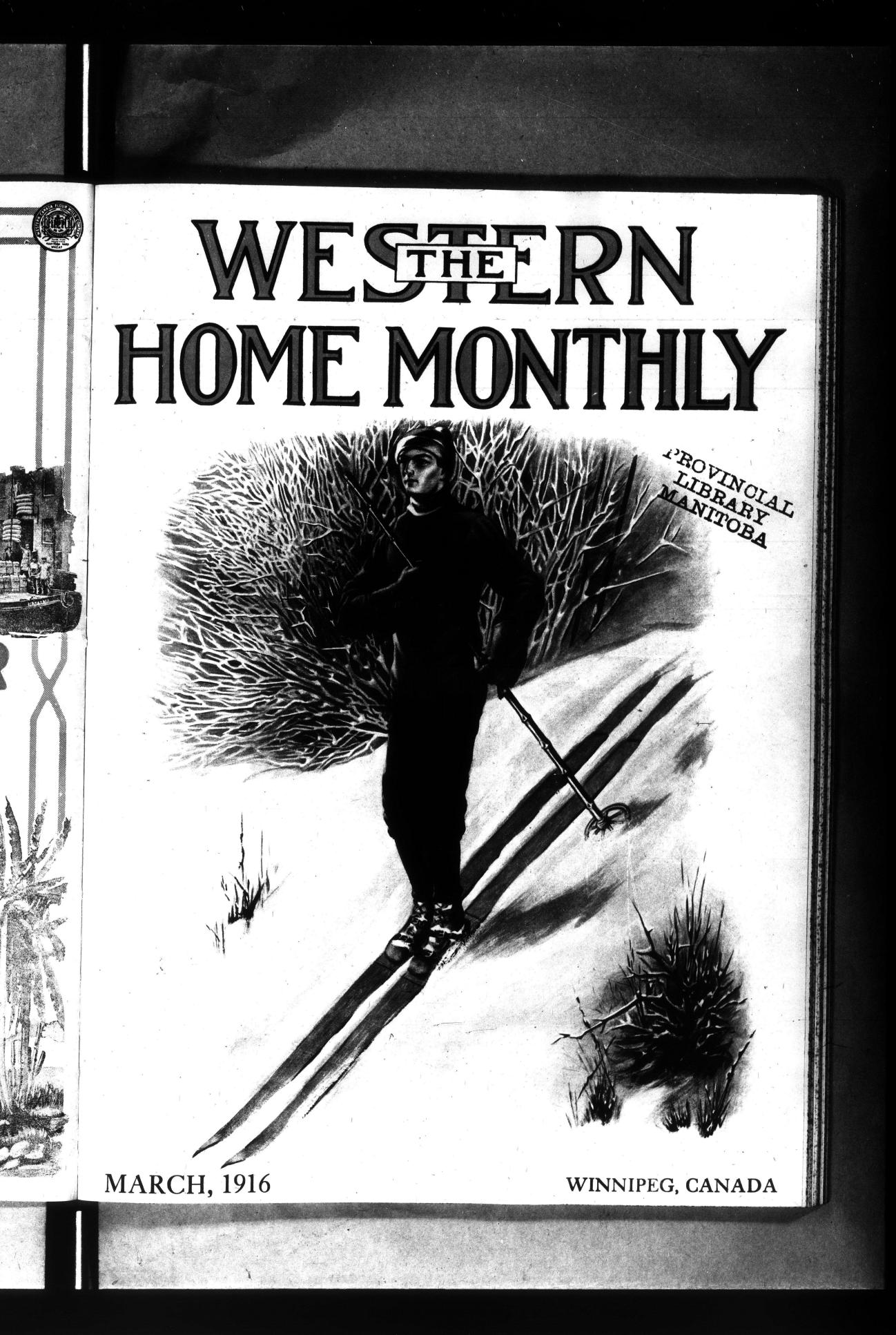
# PAGES MISSING





# **Guaranteed** Goods

We hear a great deal nowadays of "buying packed commodities"-goods with a guarantee. Excellent-if the guarantee means anything.

# **BLUE RIBBON** TEA

is trebly guaranteed. Back of it stands a company with a twenty-year reputation for integrity and square dealing.

The new double wrapper is a "guarantee" against the slightest deterioration by climatic or other conditions.

Then there is the standing guarantee that any purchaser dissatisfied from any cause---even mere whim---may have the money back for the asking.

# **Could Any Guarantee Be Stronger?**



We teach you to handle any auto proposition. Our equipment is complete. Students actually build cars from start to finish, getting regular factory training in assembling, block testing, road testing, etc. That's the Detroit Way. All leading types of starting, lighting and ignition systems in operation. Learn to time motors, adjust carburetors. magnetos, valves, bearings, etc. Six-cylinder Lozier, and eight cylinder King used for road instruction. We have a new Chalmer's "6" Chassis, with overhead car shaft motor —the latest thing out. Just\_added 1916 Delco system, as used in Buick, Hudson and Packard

# Detroit is the Place to Learn. Start Any Time

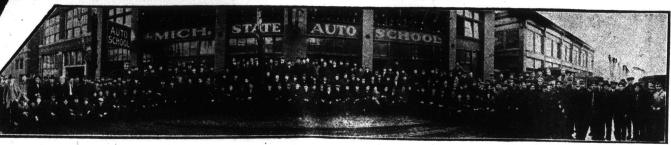
-

There are 44 auto factories in Detroit. Our students have the privilege of going through any or all of them, including Detroit electric service department, while taking our course. You can't get these advantages and opportunities anywhere else. Detroit is the automobile center. You make faster time here and you get practical instruction. Come to Detroit and learn the business right. Enter classes any time. Demand greater than supply for competent men. Following clipped from Daily Papers. All parts of U.S.: Experienced motor mechanics, bearing scrapers, assemblers, repairmen, final fraction of the Automotic Co., Inc., Oakland Ave. plant.

FREE! Write for full particulars. Ask for "Auto School News," and new fully illustrated catalog—Both free. Or, better still, jump on a train and come to Detroit as hundreds of others have done. Do it now. Get started.

Michigan State Auto School 563 Auto Bldg., 11-19 Selden Ave. Detroit, Mich.

Join the crowd at the Michigan State Auto School-The Heart of the Auto Industry.



# **Money Back Guarantee**

We guarantee to qualify you in a short time for a position as chauffeur, repairman, tester, salesman, demonstrator, garage man or garage owner paying from \$75 to \$300 or refund your money. We have constantly more requests for men at good salaries than we can supply. Factories write and phone us for men to take auto agencies in new territory.

# SEND THIS COUPON T

Cut Out This Coupon, State or Space You Want	Check the
Mr. A. G. Zeller, Mgr., Michigan State Auto School, 563	
	Detroit.
pictorial catalog and Auto School News, fro	ee. I will let
you know later what I decide to do	4
	ve for Detroit
about	
Name	
	************
Address.	
6	



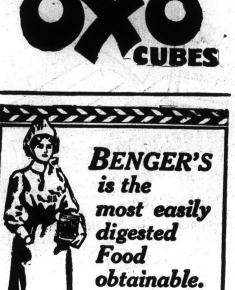
# In the Sick-room

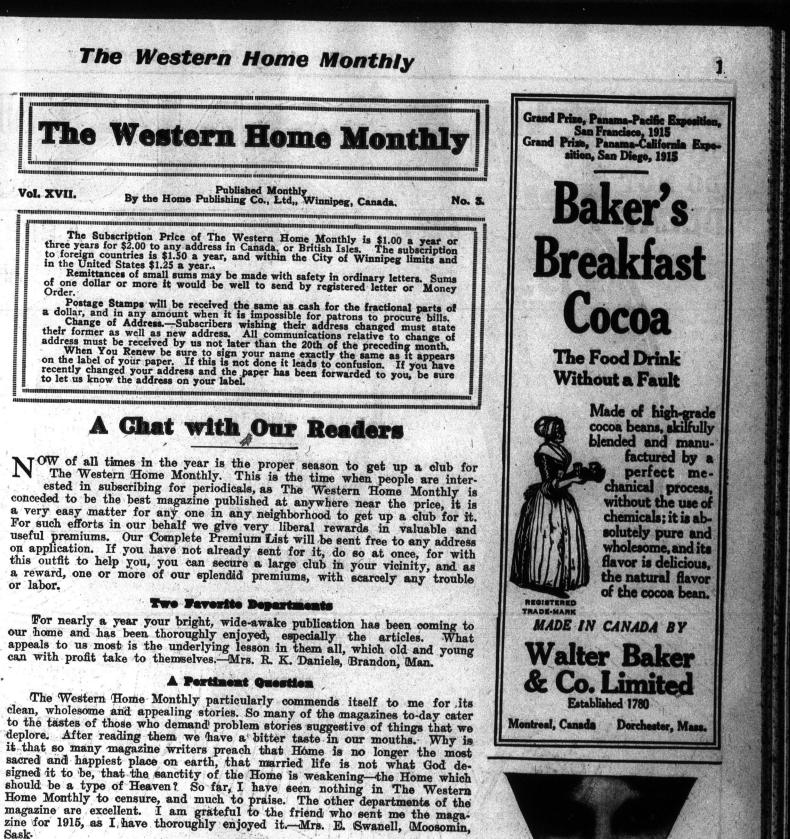
Many a patient has recovered health by the help of OXO. It frequently succeeds where other foods fail, on account of the ease with which it can be assimilated.

OXO CUBES are always ready, always justright. With their aid a cup of OXO can be made *fresh* at any moment, while beef-tea takes, hours to prepare.

For invalid delicacies, too, OXO CUBES are splendid. So much so, that many nurses now use them almost exclusively for that purpose, instead of meat.

# A CUBE TO A CUP Tins of 4. 10, 50, and 100 Cubes,





### Opinion of a "More Man"

Although your excellent magazine seems to be equally good for men, most of the letters from subscribers printed on your editorial page are from women. I infer from this that women as a rule are most disposed to thank you for giving to the public so good a publication at so small a price. My mother, who is a very critical reader, says she considers the fiction in your magazine superior to that in the higher priced magazines. She had never taken The Western Home Monthly until this year, because she said it was impossi get a magazine-with good stories the rule rather than the exception-at the price you ask. However, when I read the first copy to her she exclaimed: price you ask. However, when I read the first copy to her she exclaimed: "Why, there is not a trivial story in it and as for your special pages such as the Editorial, Dr. Gordon's, The Philosopher, etc., they are in themselves an education. It has been a long time since I have read a publication that was wholly good." I heartily endorse my mother's sentiments. The Western Home Monthly is good, "plumb good," from cover to cover. I do not know of any other way in which the same amount of money could have been invested with more profit and pleasure than in a subscription to your magazine. P Ber more profit and pleasure, than in a subscription to your magazine.--R. Bevins, La Riviere, Man.

ery factory right in the n, chauffeurs.

d men get

all others,

reason-

ther school

are not all.

ctually build testing, etc. n. Learn to ight cylinder shaft motor id Packard

# ntee

in a short eur, repairratoi, garg from \$75 We have en at good Factories take auto

TUDAY

Check the uto Bldg., Detroit.

me your new e. I will let 

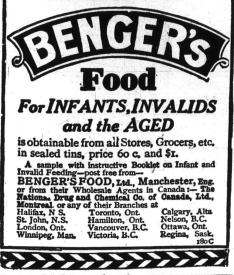
e for Detroit . . . . . . . . . . . . .

........

It is expressly devised to be fully nourishing when natural digestion is enfeebled, whether in infant or adult.

It is prepared with fresh new milk and forms a dainty and delicious cream, which fully satisfies "hungerfaintness," and soothes internal discomfort. Benger's is the safe food in illness, and in convalescence promotes rapid recovery.

Delicate infants thrive on it.



When writing advertisers please mention The Western Home Monthly.

4 Are 14

terman was restricted in the first

### A Prairie Friend

Rural Mail Route, No. 1, Adanac, Sask.

Dear Sirs,-I must write and tell you that I am more than pleased with my first number of The Western Home Monthly. It is well worth the money, and would not do without it now for any price. It is my best friend when I am all alone on Sundays out on these prairies. The journal does liven me up, for it contains good wholesome reading, to say nothing about hints and other articles worth reading. Yours sincerely,

Fred E. Bowden.

### More Incouragement

Beaver Hills P.O., Alberta,

Sask-

January 25th, 1916.

Dear Editor,-Please find two years' subscription for The Western Home Monthly. I certainly think the amount cannot be better invested. A magazine that talks so straight to young people ought to be in every Canadian home, especially in the West. May your eyes never grow dim nor your arm lack strength so long as you talk so plain, thoughtfully and encouragingly to the youth of this country. John Fluker.

We have received many letters from readers who have been successful in obtaining for us nine subscriptions and accordingly have received the Davenport as premium. We would again like to say that this is certainly a most remarkable offer. The Davenport is covered with the best quality leatherette, and as a comfortable sofa is a handsome addition to any room. In a moment, however, it can be transformed into a full sized bed.

We expect to withdraw this offer early in Spring, so you have no time to lose if you want to get one of these pieces of furniture. If there is any thing else you want to know, be sure and write us for further particulars. Our circulation department is at all times most anxious to be at your service.



4 CD 68 8

By Our Latest Method.

No Person Too Nervous No Work Too Difficult

We solicit difficult cases where others have failed.

New System Teeth, without plates, crowns, inlays, all kinds of fillings, extractions or any other form of work performed for you by the most up-to-date methods. methods.

Samples of our work shown and estimates given upon request.

# New Method Dental Parlors

Offices : Corner Portage and Dona'd Winnipeg Canada's Best and Most Up-to-Date Dental



# What of the Future?

A NY man who loves his children will subordinate everything to their welfare. Financial prosperity and social advancement are of little moment, if the children are sickening to death, or if they are lacking in mental or moral power. So, too, is it in the case of a nation. The good citizen will not be concerned chiefly about industrial and commercial conditions. He will the rather have regard to the morality, the happiness and the unity of the people. He will think of their future rather than their present. He will distinguish between those things which are transitory and those which have permanent significance.

In Canada we are beginning to think of ourselves as a nation. It is well that we should enquire if there is anything in our social and economic conditions which might threaten our unity or prevent our full development. Immediately we are forced to consider the question of race and language, and it would be well for us all if we could forget our differences in matters of religion. Unfortunately these religious differences are magnified, until it would seem there is no possibility of reconciliation. The advice of the apostle seems to be nothing less than a mockery when "Let brethren dwell together in he says: Though it is impossible for The unity." Western Home Monthly to discuss the religious problem, there is nothing to prevent a frank discussion of the related problems of race and language in so far as they apply to the country west of the Great Lakes.

The Indians were the first people here. Then came the French explorers and fur traders, and the early British settlers. Afterwards there came the flood of immigrationsettlers from Bruce and Huron and from the other eastern counties, from the Motherland, from the United States, and from the countries of northern, southern and central Europe. There was a babel of tongues, and it is in some parts a babel to-day. It was inevitable that there should be confusion at first. It takes time even when people are doing their utmost, to make their native language secondary, and the language of the country primary. Unfortunately there was no national effort put forth to help the incoming people to learn the national language, while determined efforts have been made by most races to retain as the medium of communication the tongues of their native lands. Though the younger generations when they have an opportunity to learn English, are in most cases only too ready to take advantage of it, even despite opposition from parents or others in authority, there is no denying the fact that unification in many parts of the west has not been effected, indeed, not even begun. This is, indeed, a serious condition, as it foreshadows misunderstandings, ruptures, and civil strife. If settlers are necessary to the industrial development of the country, they must be taught a common language in order to work together in unity. Of course no one could expect adults from the non-English countries of Europe to learn our national tongue at once, but they should consider it a first duty toward their children to put them in a position to speak and read English. Unfortunately for the children and the country, the parents are not always aiming at this. School legislation has made it possible for them to take an opposite course. It would seem that the time has come for a change. While families and races may attempt to preserve their native tongues by every means in their power, and while they should be praised for making such attempts, the duty of the state is to teach only the national language—which in this case is English.

# Editorial

This is not unfair in any sense. The school does not pretend and has never pretended to teach everything. It leaves to the families and to churches and trades their own share of responsibility, and teaches only that which is regarded as a common necessity, a national necessity. Look for example at what is taking place in Scotland. The native tongue of the Highlanders is Gaelic, but Gaelic is not taught in a Scotch elementary school. Nor is Indian taught in any elementary school in Canada. Much less then should recent additions to our population clamor for state teaching of their own tongues. There is a wide difference between the function of a state school and a private school, and some do not appear to be able to sense the distinction. It is fundamental.

The interest of the individual and the state may often clash severely. That has been the case since early times, but the true way out is never to have the state assume the duties of the individual. The teaching of the national language is a state duty. The teaching of any other language is a private duty.

The day will come when races will coalesce by inter-marriage. Until then Canada will not be a nation, but a collection of clans and tribes. The only way to ensure inter-marriage and unity is the teaching of a common language in the state schools.

# The Rural School

DECENT discussions of educational aims **K** and methods have brought into prominence the rural school. It appears to be settled that there must be a change in its organization and methods of operation. It is too small, too local, and fails to bring the pupil into touch with the great world of which he is part. The cure is not merely to make it more practical in the sense of making it more agricultural, but to make its life richer, broader, more worthy of young Canadians. Two or three things will be helpful to this end. First, the local school board will give way to the municipal board. Second, the small rural school will give way to the larger consolidated school. The school will be the greatest thing in every community, the centre for social. intellectual and vocational culture, the meeting place for adults as well as children. The most important element in school life will continue to be the teacher, but the teacher will be a trained community leader. In Canada we have spent nothing in the preparation of teachers. We have trusted to voluntarism. which was good enough in its way during the pioneer stage. But life in Canada must henceforth be serious, and we must train a body of experts to educate the children for efficiency. We have been playing at the school business too long. Considering what is spent on elementary education, as compared with what is spent on stock or in local improvements, or on courts and prisons, the results even under present conditions must appeal to everyone, but when a comparison is made between what the school is and what it might be, the results are far from satisfactory. The people of Canada have shown themselves in every emergency to be big enough to solve every problem that confronted them. They will solve this problem, too. The problem is to adapt the school to the new life upon which we are entering. The way to all true reform is evolution and not revolution. On the one hand, we must remember that though very young children learn nothing very definite about agriculture, they can acquire a right attitude through the farm and farm life, while older children under competent teaching can get something of real practical value. On the other hand, we must beware lest we sacrifice childhood to agriculture or any other calling. "The man is more than the trade."

# The Baptism of Fire

ANADA has had her baptism of blood. Now it would seem she is to have a

3

baptism of fire. The losses at Ottawa and Waterloo are undoubtedly only the first in a series. Serious losses they are, and in part quite irreparable, but the effect has been the very opposite to what was hoped for by the perpetrators. Canada is not terrorized. and cannot be terrorized. She is not bankrupt, and is not going to be bankrupt. She is not going to cease her efforts but to double them. Recruiting has already noticeably affected our towns and cities. It will receive a new impetus by reason of these outrages. Canada having given her sons will give everything else without a murmur. The flower of manhood may perish, but the children will be saved from thraldom and the tyranny of despotism. War is a curse, but its by-products are a blessing. We needed iron in our blood, determination, moral courage, power and willingness to make sacrifice. Out of the furnace of affliction we shall come purified. The new Canada will be grander, greater and more gloriously triumphant than the old. Having tasted the joys of service for God and humanity we can never again become mere worshippers of Mammon.

# Woman Suffrage

A ND SO woman is coming into her own. Manitoba has unanimously approved of

a measure giving full power to women to vote and to hold office in the legislature, and it is reported that other provinces are hastening to follow the example. Why not? Women have as great an interest in good laws and good government as have men. They have just as much at stake. Wrong-doing and mismanagement of public affairs bear quite as heavily on wives as on husbands. Women are just as wise as men, just as human, just as capable of forming judgments, just as sane. Why should they not have the right to vote and to assist in making legislation?

There are some ways in which we may hope for improvement in conditions now that women have a voice in public affairs. Men are such lordly beings that they take pride in dealing with what they term the big things of life, namely, trade, commerce, finance, inter-provincial relations. The greatest thing of all they are likely to overlook—the moral condition of the community. It is here woman We may expect a new attitude will excel. towards education, treatment of criminals, child labor, housing in towns and cities, public libraries and towards social problems in general. Philanthropy, too, will be put on a new footing. In short, a new scale of values will be made out. Prosperity and success will be measured in terms of character and conduct rather than in terms of things and dollars. This is what is hoped. It is for women themselves to see that our hopes are not disappointed. The new responsibility brings to womankind new duties. The first of these is the duty of self-education. It will not take long for the average woman to become. as well-informed on civic problems as the average man. The chances are she suffers nothing by comparison to-day. How did it come about that women in Western Canada were accorded the right to vote, while in England the right is still denied? There are two reasons, one of which the women of the Motherland should heed. Manitoba has had suffragists, but no suffragettes. She has had ladies who by peaceful means of persuasion and argument advanced the cause, but she has had none who offset their influence by the use of physical force. Anyway, Manitoba is to be congratulated for leading in the movement towards higher civilization.

That the women of this Province will, in the exercise of their newly acquired right, prove a mighty power for good, no one can doubt.

FOR SE YOU IT. ESS HICH END

NG

S

SONAL

EDS

ECIAL

TS

RTANT

NES

AITED

# **Daggers** Drawn

# By H. Mortimer Batten

found.

Berry.

rose to his feet, and was about to leave the

place when something bright, lying at his

He stooped down and looked at it. It

was a necklace of porcupine quills, in the

centre of which hung a plain copper cross

necklace into his pocket. He had scored

on one point at any rate. This was the Indian's Mission Station Medal he had

would imagine that some curse was coming

upon his life. Taught at the Mission

Station that the medal brings a blessing to

all those who wear it, the Indian would sooner have parted with his life than with

That was why Berry laughed as he thrust

the thing into his pocket. Then he began to toil up the slope towards his partner

TIT

Keelatee reached the plateau and handed Sil Wiseman his bottle, then the Indian sat down to await the return of

Berry gave a low laugh and thrust the

Discovering its loss, Keelatee

feet, caught his eye.

of ornamented finish.

this precious medal.

and the great herd of cattle.

USK was settling rapidly as two men now. He was blind with fury and mad scrambled down the sandy slope with jealousy. Forgetful of his thirst, he towards the water-hole. The foremost of the two was an Indian, the other a white man, though it was difficult to distinguish any difference between them in the dim light. Both had toiled all day across the sandy uplands at the heels of six hundred head of cattle; both were covered from head to foot in thin white dust which clung to their hair like hoarfrost and gave a grey, ghostly look to their faces.

The Indian gained the water-hole, and flinging himself flat proceeded to drink in long, savage gulps. Then he filled his two water bottles and sat down with a sigh of contentment on an overhanging boulder.

The drinking place consisted simply of a pool of water which bubbled up and percolated away into the sand. It was scarcely a yard wide, but it was well known to the ranchers who crossed the range as the only drinking place within a day's ride. The difficulty lay in preventing the cattle, which were driven along the plateau a thousand feet above, from scenting or 'sensing" it and making a stampede down into the valley. If this happened, there would be no water for the men and insufficient for the cattle themselves-those which succeeded in safely descending the slope. If this happened the men would be there for days, for there was no possibility of driving the herd, half mad with thirst, away from the scent of the water, and of returning them safely to the plateau above.

This was why Sil Wiseman had remained on the plateau, keeping guard over the herd, while his partner, Ben Berry, and Keelatee, the Indian, went down to the drinking hole.

Berry reached the edge of the pool and was about to throw himself flat when something happened. The Indian on the shelf above moved his position, and before the very eyes of the thirsty white man an avalanche of dust and stones teamed down into the pool, turning it a dirty grey.

Berry was a man of quick and evil temper, and his thirst did not improve matters. For fully ten seconds he glared at the Indian. Then he said slowly and deliberately:

"You did that on purpose!"

The Indian made no answer. The look on his face was haughty, almost insolent. After a second or so, he turned away and looked across the prairie. Then Berry was on to him with the snarl of a panther. "You supercilious pagan" he hissed. "For nine months I've put up with your quiet insolence and little meannesses. I guess

we'll settle this little business right now!" He seized the Indian by the bandanna, and jerked him, head foremost, from the too foll in a Keel condition and Berry dealt him a brutal kick in the ribs, then another and another. Not till he had been kicked twice in the ribs and once in the face did it seem to occur to the Indian that it was time to fight. He leaped to his feet like a steel spring, his dark eyes blazing savagely. Instinctively, Berry withdrew, but ere he could step aside, the Indian's bony fist shot forth with stunning force. Berry went to the ground like a log, but the Indian did not kick him. Instead, he dragged him to the edge of the pool and held him under for a good ten seconds.

"I guess you've had words?"

"Pretty good guess, too," sneered Berry. "Cept that there weren't many words about it."

Wiseman shrugged his shoulders.

"I was afraid it would come to this," he said rather wearily. "I've seen all along that you didn't hit it off togethe"." "Hit it off!" Berry repeated "Who could hit it off mith a measure

could hit it off with a supercilious swipe like that? He's all right to you. He regards you as his boss, but he looks upon me as an impostor. It's been the same ever since I came to the ranch I ain't going to be treated like dirt by any man, far less by a blinking Indian. I tell you right now that Keelatee's got to go.

So far the conversation might not have concerned the Indian at all for all the attention he appeared to give it, but now he rose to his feet.

"It is true," he said quietly. "Berry and I cannot live together. We might have become friends to-night, but he chooses otherwise. Half the cattle on the range are his, but I have nothing to prevent me going. It is I who must go. I have spoken."

Sorrow and pain were on Wiseman's face as he took the Indian's hand. He cared nothing for Berry, but to sacrifice his partnership on this score was almost impossible. No, the Indian must go, but

Wiseman was silent a moment, then said: ular reason why you should consider guess you've had words?" yourself a better man than Keelatee, except that you're white and he's colored. He does at any rate, live clean. There isn't a child in the place who doesn't run to him, and I kind of imagine that I've seen children shrink away from you."

Berry was silent for fully ten seconds. then he said:

"I thank you for that, Wiseman. Maybe I shall remember it some day. In the meantime, I guess we'd best turn in, before we both of us get too much said. I've no doubt that you'd rather I went than the Indian, but I ain't going-see? It's my money that helped to make you, and maybe some day I'll be big enough to smash you and to freeze you out of the range! Then look out!"

### IV

Keelatee did not waste time on the trail. Leaving the two white men he struck off across the foothills, riding all that night and all next day. When dusk fell again, he had reached the ranch house at Villa Mare, where he and Wiseman had lived together so long.

The Indian had evidently some fixed object in view. He went to a hollow tree, trunk some yards from the shanty door, and groping about in the dusk, presently returned with the key.

For a moment he paused on the verandah, startled into realization by the old familiar scents and sounds. Over his head, clambered a scented vine, which he himself had planted five years ago, to watch its growth with pride and wonder. In the timbers of the roof, the spruce bugs were busy with the soft, faint rhythm he had listened to in his bunk for hours on end. Was he now to leave all this?

Quietly Keelatee turned the lock and let himself in. Dusty, travel-worn, he threw open his tunic and groped at his neck for his Mission Station Medal. Heavens, it was gone!

Keelatee staggered to the door like one drunken. This, then, was why this other misfortune had befallen him! Careless of its existence for so long, he had lost his Mission Station Medal! He had meant leaving it upon the pillow of Wiseman's bunk as a token of good faith, thinking that it would bring a blessing upon the life of his partner, even as it brought a blessing to the life of every Indian who wore it.

Keelatee knew now that a curse was upon him. During those hot dry days and nights of weariness and thirst, he had forgotten the medal and now it lay out on the foothills somewhere—on the barren lands trail!

For fully a minute Keelatee pondered the disaster, then slowly a new light came into his eyes. He muttered thickly through his teeth, and his hand fell upon the sheath at his loins. It was Berry who had brought all this upon him! It was Berry who had darkened his life and snatched away happiness! Well, Berry should suffer. Slowly the Indian drew his dagger from its sheath. Now he would carry the naked blade at his loins and the sheath-that symbol of peace and quietude-he would leave on the pillow of his master. Keelatee stole back into the room and laid the skillfully ornamented sheath on his master's pillow. A few minutes later he rode away, leaving things as he had found them, and intent on searching for his lost medal.



"That will do for you to go on with," muttered Keelatee, then proudly he strode away.

### 11

Berry sat at the water's edge, staring savagely at the retreating figure of the Indian. He had been beaten in fair fight of his own making, and beaten by a "common savage." Anger, humiliation, but above all, hatred possessed his mind. He had hated men before, but now a sense of jealousy was mixed with his hatred. Never had he obtained any particular proof that he himself, a white man, was a being of a higher stamp than the red man, who had beaten him. True that he had money, while the Indian was a penniless savage. But Keelatee did not drink, he did not gamble-above all things, he lived a clean life-while Berry knew the world, the world of the Western saloons, and loved it. Was he, then, a better man than the savage, who had beaten him in fair fight?

Though these things were at the back of Berry's mind, he did not reason them out I have to help pay him

### The sport of Salmon Fishing in B.C. waters

successful rancher. Handicapped by want of capital, he had taken Berry in as partner nine months ago, and Berry's money had since become indispensable. It was with growing anxiety, therefore, that Wiseman had noticed the increasing friction between Berry and Keelatee. Keelatee had shared his home for five years, and they were the best of friends. But since the arrival of Berry, Keelatee had become silent and morose; it was clear that he did not approve of the partnership, that he loathed Berry's way of living. Thus, Wiseman had watched the rift between them widen conscious that sooner or later, something regrettable would happen. Behold now! Two white partners, and between them an Indian-an Indian who was devoted to one, but who had fought and beaten the other!

Soon Berry sauntered into the firelight and took his seat. He was outwardly calm, but his eyes blazed venomously as they rested on the Indian. Had he been true to his color, he would have let things rest, but that was not Berry's way

"Sil," he said presently, "cither me or that Indian has to get out of this ere dingdong slurs! The range ain't big enough for both of us. I've got money in the ranch, and can't very well clear out at a moment's notice. The Indian's only a paid man, and

Sil Wiseman was a young man and a he needed no telling. Already he had gained his cayuse, and was strapping his packs in place. When this was done, he turned back into the firelight.

"This quarrel was none of my making," said Keelatee. "I would never have quarreled with him.' We are still friends,

"The best of friends," Sil answered hurriedly, then as the Indian mounted his cayuse, he flashed a glance at Berry which clearly meant that they were daggers drawn.

Wiseman watched the retreating figure of the horseman, knowing that he was watching the departure of a friend who would have stuck to him alone through thick and thin-aye, through hell itself, if hell be aught like the prairie fire of the foothills! Then he turned upon his partner with all the bitterness that was in his mind.

"It is you and your confounded jeal-ousy that I have to thank for this!" he "That Indian has been more like a said. brother to me than a paid man, and I tell you right now that he's the best Indian that ever walked. Why you couldn't humor him and win his friendship, I don't know. It was worth winning. Instead, you have treated him like a heathen and wonder why he retaliates with contempt." "All things considered," Wiseman went

on in a quiet voice! "there is no partic-

When an Indian carries his dagger unsheathed, it means that he is ready to use it, and woe betide his foe should they meet face to face in some quiet place.

### V

Wiseman and Berry were a stir at dawn, and soon the slow-moving, thirst-smitten throng of cattle were under way. It was a case of keeping them moving between water-holes; the weaklings would fall out, but those that were worth a price would ep going till the thirst belt was passed. Toiling in the dust and heat all day, both men were brought to realize what the skill and energy of the Indian had meant to them, and when night fell, black and chill, they heaved a sigh of relief.

It was a ghastly place to make camp, but it was the only place. On either side of the narrow defile the rugged mountain slopes rose abruptly, huge boulders of rock, bedded in soft sand, covering the earth's surface. Up on the heights there the movement of a rattlesnake might set the

should consider than Keelatee, and he's colored. e clean. There who doesn't run nagine that I've from you." lly ten seconds,

Viseman. \_Mayme day. In the best turn in, too much said. ther I went than oing—see? It's make you, and big enough to you out of the

ime on the trail. en he struck off all that night dusk fell again, house at Villa nan had lived

tly some fixed o a hollow tree e shanty door, dusk, presently

l on the veranon by the old ds. Over his vine, which he years ago, to e and wonder. he spruce bugs aint rhythm he k for hours on all this?

he lock and let vorn, he threw at his neck for . Heavens, it

door like one why this other Careless of e had lost his e had meant of Wiseman's aith, thinking sing upon the it brought a y Indian who

a curse was dry days and t, he had forlay out on the barren lands

tee pondered ew light came ered thickly and fell upon as Berrv It was Berand snatched erry should

whole earth moving, burying the men and their cattle below as many had been burjed before them.

As darkness fell the two men separated. Wiseman remaining at the heels of the herd while Berry rode down the defile to make camp at the other end. Thus they had the herd between them, but scarcely had Berry lighted his fire and settled down for the night than a sense of apprehension suddenly possessed him. He recalled that parting glance the Indian had given him, and a haunting terror came upon him that the red man would kill him while he slept! So Berry did not sleep. He sat back against a boulder with his revolver ready, and listened. He had not to listen long. Scarcely had silence fallen upon the exhausted herd when a sound came from the heights above—soft at first, but growing in volume. It was a sound as of distant thunder, and as it drew nearer the bellow of terrified cattle and the pounding of cloven hoofs began to waken the mid-

night stillness. Lucky for Berry that he had not slept. In an instant he was on his feet-next moment he had gained his cayuse, and was riding for dear life down the defile. But even as he rode he muttered a savage

curse on Keelatee! Downward swept the thundering boulders, gathering force at every bound, and setting the whole mountainside moving beneath them. Berry galloped on, taking his chance, little knowing whether he was riding away from the slide or into it. The thunder grew into an awful roar, he felt the whole earth shake, and thensilence

From somewhere in the blackness behind him came the bellowing of maimed cattle and the trampling of hoofs among the boulders as the survivors fled hither and thither for safety. Berry rode slowly back and presently he saw that the whole defile was filled for a distance of one hundred yards. His camping ground of a few moments ago was buried, and buried also were two hundred head of cattle.

Presently Wiseman appeared over the melee. He drew rein and looked at Berry. "We have to thank the Indian for this,"

said the latter quietly, and Wiseman made no answer. Their task for the present was to prevent the remainder of the herd from stampeding, and that required all their skill and horsemanship. Berry was convinced in his own mind

that it was Keelatee who had set the landslide moving. The rolling of a boulder on the heights above-it was but one man's work! And Berry realized that though he himself had escaped, this was by the merest chance. The landslide had occurred right above his camp, and that fact alone was significant. That the Indian would try again and again, that his life would never be safe while Keelatee was free, Berry knew only too well, and fearful for his own safety, he began to think. That the Indian had caused the slide he had no shadow of doubt, but how was he to prove

# The Western Home Monthly

VII

Two days later the men reached White ascade with the survivors of their herd. Among the cattle punchers who frequented the saloons, Berry found a sympathetic audience. He was not long in gathering round him a crowd of men, eager enough to win the favor of the wealthy young ranch owner, who consider the killing of cattle by an Indian as a crime deserving no mercy, and with the spokesman of the gang, Berry sought out Wiseman.

"Yes, it's true enough that I found the necklace," consented the latter. "But if this is going to be a lynching bee, don't look to me for support. Bring the Indian back here or take him to Villa Mare, and I'm with you, but you'll have to give him a white man's trial."

"This isn't a case for any trials," an-swered the spokesman. "We've got all the evidence we need, and there ain't no need for a trial. As you know, we've got to make our own laws to suit the case out

Wiseman shrugged his shoulders and walked away, so the party of man-hunters well mounted, well equipped, set out without him.

Reaching the buffalo track through the hills, they spread out to sweep the country. There was little doubt that the Indian, having discovered that his just attempt had failed, would be lurking in the vicinity waiting for Berry to return. That is the way of the Indian.

count for much if one goes under. Give your evidence, Ben."

Berry got up and repeated his evidence. He dwelt at length on the long hatred the He dwelt at length on the long hatred the Indian had borne towards him, the finding of the necklace directly above his camp, and finally the finding of the inclusion of the inc of the necklace directly above his camp, and finally the finding of the Indian himself just where they had expected to find him and with dagger unsheathed.

"What you got to say to that?" bellowed the spokesman, prodding Keelatee in the ribs with his foot

"I say this," the Indian answered, "that if Berry found my necklace on the ridge the crows carried it there. I have never left the trail.'

A roar of laughter went up, and a look of savage hatred came into the Indian's eyes. He turned to Berry, his eyes flaming

"If you have found my necklace," he démanded, "give it to me. It is mine." "Look here, my son," interposed the spokesman, "you don't quite grasp how you're fixed. We've accused you of atempting to kill Berry and of actually killing two hundred steers. Well, you know what it means if you can't prove to us that you haven't done it. 'Ere-show im the rope, Ben. That will bring 'im to his senses, very easy. Now, then. Did you or didn't you set the landslide moving?'

Keelatee made no answer. He under-stood well enough what was taking place. yet he did not speak. Again the facts were laid before him, and this time he was

ding-dong Indians these days and it don't taut. Some fool began to play a mouth organ in doleful strains, and there was no absence of laughter. It seemed like a child's burlesque of death.

defence!'

"Guess that's his show," Berry shouted back. "Anyway we've asked him. You'd better speak pretty blame quick if you want to, Keelatee!"

But the Indian was staring away into the gloom across the prairie with fixed in-tentness. Instinctively several of the men turned in the same direction. The grey haired rancher leapt to a boulder and shaded his eyes. "Hold on, boys!" he shouted. There's some one coming."

"What's that got to do with it?" growled Berry.

But the men waited expectantly and presently a cowboy appeared upon the plateau, shouting like a madman and urging his exhausted cayuse. He was covered from head to foot with dust and had clearly travelled far and fast. It was Sil Wiseman!

He rode up to the party and slipped from his mount. The poor beast tottered and fell from exhaustion. Berry strode forward, his eyes upon the Indian, and several of the men sat down to await developments.

"Take a seat, Sil," shouted the spokes-man. "You look done."

"So I am," Wiseman answered. "But I prefer to stand if sitting means becoming a member of this riff-raff who would hang an Indian without proper enquiry."

"What's up with us?" demanded the spokesman. "We've questioned him. He wouldn't answer."

"So you're going to hang him, are you!" sneered Wiseman. "Well, I ain't sur-prised that he wouldn't answer you, but I guess he'll answer me. First of all, when did you lose your necklace, Keelatee?"

"Dunno," answered the Indian.

"When you had the scrap with Berry, did he grip you by the throat?"

Wiseman glanced at Berry. He was listening intently. Briefly the spokesman described how they had found Keelatee waiting on the trail with dagger unsheath-

"That's nothing," Wiseman observed. "He might have carried it unsheathed for weeks for all Berry knows.'

"It's a lie!" cried the last named. "He was wearing the sheath till he left us. You know that."

You're certain of it?" Wiseman asked. "Yes!" emphatically.

"Very well then, so am I. Keelatee, what have you done during the last five days?"

"I have been searching the trail for my necklace." "And where did you go on the night that you left us, after the quarrel"? "I started out for Villa Mare. I got there the following evening."

dagger from ry the naked sheath-that e-he would ter.

ne room and d sheath on ninutes later s as he had earching for

dagger unready to use d they meet e.

stir at dawn, irst-smitten ay. It was ng between uld fall out, price would was passed. ll day, both hat the skill d meant to k and chill,

nake camp, either side l mountain ers of rock, the earth's there the ght set the

Berry's hand fell upon the necklace in his pocket, and he laughed softly. It was not a pleasant laugh. Dawn was breaking and he rode across to Wiseman. A few minutes later both men were toiling on foot up the mountain side, intent on investigating the cause of the disaster.

It is well known that when a hot day is succeeded by sudden chill, these landslides are apt to occur, but that was not enough for Berry. They reached the point at which the earth had begun to move, and here they began to cast about for prints of moccasined feet in the sand. Small, straggling bushes grew here and there among the rocks, their sharp, dry branches

threatening one's eyes at every step. Suddenly Wiseman uttered a low cry of surprise.

"What's up?" queried Berry. "Oh, nothing," answered the rancher. Berry came a step nearer. "What's that on the branch at your right?" he asked sharply. "This?" Wiseman gave a short, dry

laugh. "It looks like good heavens!

It was a necklace of porcupine quills, on which hung a Mission Station Medal!

"With his name behind it!" muttered Berry, with a sneer. Hanging to a branch fifty paces from the spot at which the landslide was started. I guess that will settle any questions, won't it?"

to retrace his steps, feeling something of the satisfaction of a clever and singlehanded achievement.

### A steep glacier climb on G.T.P. Route

ror days past receiver had been search-ing the trail for his lost medal, and it was on the trail that finally they found hin. The rounding up of their quarry proved a tame affair. Keelatee stood his ground like a statue while the party of horseman rode up. Then suddenly he recognized Berry at their head.

Instantly the Indian's manner changed. He realized now that a plot had been work-ed against him. A low hiss passed from his lips and his hand fell upon his unsheathed dagger.

But as the blade flashed in the evening light, strong hands were laid upon him, and Berry's coarse laugh mocked his helplessness.

"Would you, my son?" sneered the rancher. "You observe that he carries his dagger unsheathed? I guess that's another point of evidence. We all know that when an Indian carries a naked blade at his hips, he's waiting for someone. Well, it's pretty clear that this swipe was waiting for me by the road, he knew I would return. We all expected it."

The trial was a mere mockery of an affair. The captain mounted a boulder facing the setting sun, and the Indian, with hands bound, was stood at his feet.

any questions, won't it?" "We ain't going to waste words," the Again Wiseman made no answer, but Captain began. We all know pretty well his eyes were downcast. Berry began to what has happened. This yer Indian

For days past Keelatee had been search- asked more gently to defend himself. Still he was silent.

The spokesman was losing patience. Dusk was near and it was becoming chill. 'Where were you on the night of the landslide?" asked a grey haired rancher

who hitherto had remained silent. "I was at Villa Mare," answered the

Indian.

"What were you doing there?" continued the new spokesman.

Again no answer.

"Come, Keelatee," said the elderly ncher. "It's up to you to defend yourrancher. self. No one here wants to lynch you if you didn't do it. But you must speak."

"What's the good of wasting time," growled Berry. "Surely the finding of the necklace-"

A general murmur of consent went round.

"We all know that Indians haven't any imagination," put in the spokesman. "He can't invent any cock and bull story on the spur of the moment like any of us would. If he spoke at all he'd have to speak the truth, so he's sense enough to keep quiet. Are you all satisfied, boys?" "You bet we are," came back in a general chorus.

"Has Keelatee nothing to say?" Silence still. That was enough. All order vanished from the assembly. The Indian was bundled over the rock towards meant burying Berry, and as he couldn't a wind-scragged tree not more than twelve bury him, he meant knifing him. That's feet in height. At the foot of it he was set clear. Anyway, we ain't much use for astride his cayuse, and the rope pulled the spokesman asked:

"Go on."

"I found the key and let myself into the shanty. I discovered then that I had lost the Medal." "What had you meant doing with it?"

"I had meant leaving it for you."

"Go on. This was the night of the landslide, remember."

"So I left the sheath of my dagger." "Where?"

"On your mattress."

Wiseman turned upon the would-be lynchers. Unconsciously he quoted the Captain's own emphatic maxims, uttered

early during the trial. "The Indian does not lie," he said. "We all know that no Indian could invent a story of this sort. Either he speaks the truth or he says nothing. What Keelatee has said is true."

"Prove it!" cried Berry. There was a note of desperation in his tone.

"I will. When I returned I found that someone had entered the hut before me. No one but Keelatee could have entered it. He only was with me when I hid the key. On going in, I found the sheath of his dagger on my mattress. Here it is!"

Wiseman held up the ornamented sheath. There was silence.

"My word might not pass," he went on, "so without moving anything, I called in the sheriff. He will be here in an hour or so to corroborate my story."

For some seconds there was silence, then

"Why in Jupiter did Keelatee hurry back to leave his Medal at Wiseman's ranch? That's what gets over me."

It was the grey haired rancher who answered the question.

"That is quite in order to anyone who knows Indians," he said. "At the Mission Station they are taught that the Medals are priceless things and that they bring a blessing upon those who are presented with them."

The Captain shrugged his shoulders. "And why," he asked, "did the Indian finally leave the sheath of his dagger?"

"It is a symbol of peace," replied the grey haired rancher. "When an Indian is at war he leaves this symbol with some one on whom he wishes the blessings of peace to rest. That is why he carries his dagger unsheathed when at war."

Again the Captain shrugged his shoulders, and with an air of superiority and swagger, he turned to Wiseman.

"Before accepting your evidence," he said, "I would like to know what proof you have that the—"

But Wiseman cut him short with savage vehemence.

"Like the Indian," he snarled, "I do not answer your questions. What authority have you to ask them? What authority have you to pose there as a judge of men, and to exact capital punishment at your own pleasing? It is you who stand guilty of intended murder, not the Indian. Be-fore any thinking tribunal he would be proved innocent, but before such rabhle as you Christ Himself was called guilty. In an hour or so, the sheriff and his posse will be here, and you, Mr. Spokesman, had

be here, and you, hit. Spontesting, har best get on your way before he comes. "You, too, Berry—" he turned suddenly upon his partner. "Hell's full of men like you!" he added, with a clearness of speech that bore no taint of blasphemy. 'You were frightened of the Indian, like the coward that you are. You found his Mission Station Medal, the most sacred of his possessions, and with it you tried to prove him guilty of an act that you alone would have stooped to. The Indian would have met you face to face in fair fight when the time came-he would not have taken you in your sleep, as you had dreadednow go.

"Berry would have gone, but as he turned, the grey haired rancher closed upon him with the strength of a madman.

"Not yet, my son!" he shouted frantically. "You've got to pay for getting us cursed like this. Wiseman is right in what he says, but you are the biggest skunk of all!"

Berty tore himself free like a man pos-sessed, and ran for his cayuse, the yelling mob at his heels. He gained it safely and fled into the grey twilight, and that was the last that any of them ever saw of him. As the boys returned, Wiseman handed the organized shouth to his Indian port

the ornamented sheath to his Indian partner, and before the eyes of all, Keelatee restored his dagger to its resting place.

# The Western Home Monthly The Canadian Frontiersmen

By Francis J. Dickie

front. To the average Canadian the name "Canadian Legion of Frontiersmen," brings no clear picture. The gallant corps

of fighters who in little units and one fight-

ing battalion have been making history on

the western front, are not even a name. Yet they were the only men ready when

the call came to arms. In Canada, ten

thousand sturdy, hardy men of the mount-ains, the plains, and even the great cities, leaped to the call of battle. And all this

because a little over a decade ago a lonely

ness stretches of Alberta dreamed a dream

that after years of indefatigable labor

That man was Roger Pocock, sometime

mounted policeman, plainsman, gentleman

adventurer and wide ranger; a man trained

to making his way in the roughest places.

came true.

mounted police man away up in the wilder-

K IPLING gave to them the name of training would be of immense value in time of war, were also accepted upon the Legion's roll. though they have done great deeds at the

In so vast a land as Canada, the various units, of course, were of a necessity often very far apart. To overcome this, various headquarter camps were established, chiefly throughout the west at such large centres as Edmonton, Calgary and other points.

Very slowly the list of names upon the Legion's roll grew. But Pocock persisted. In 1910, after much hard labor the founder placed his plan before the British war office in London, England. It was received with high favor, and, after suggesting two or three slight changes, the war office set their seal of approval upon the venture. This brought Pocock into the limelight and drew his plan to the attention of noted men who were so taken with the idea that they lent their services to the furthering it, and the following men formed themselves into an assisting council: Ex-Field Marshall Viscount Sir In 1903, he was in charge of the then lonely little mounted police post of Lac St. Anne, in northern Alberta. There, with only an occasional Indian or passing white to break the monotony of ex-istence, Pocock fell to pondering upon a plan for the gathering together in one is council: Ex-Fleid Miarshall Viscount Sir Battenburg; Earl of Lonsdale; General Lord William Seymour; Viscount Helms-ley; Sir Percy Scott; Earl of Meath; Lord Powerscourt; Sir Reginald Hart, V.C.; Sir Claude DeCrispigny; Sir Henry Seton Kerr; Sir Edward Hutton; Sir Edward

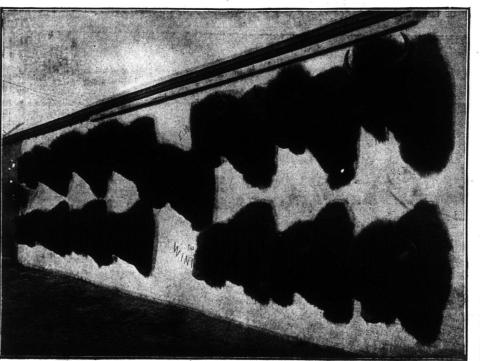
the honor of D.S.O., by making a forced march with only fifteen men into the town or Fouriersburg, in the Orange Free State, and, defeating an enormously superior body of Boers, released some three hundred British prisoners being held in the town. Equipping them with rifles taken in the town, Col. Driscoll started a retreat town, Col. Driscoll started a retreat toward the main body of the armies, all the time harassed by a superior force of the enemy. He made the retreat successfully. All through the campaign, his way was marked with similar daring deeds, and he gained the name of "the man who slept with one eye open." In the Burmese campaign of 1886-1888, he also distinguished himself. When the Germans were making their almost irresistible march on Paris, in the first few weeks of the present war, it was on his suggestion that a raid was made on the German line of communication by way of northern Belgium. This is only one of the dare-devil and forlorn hope schemes that has marked this man and many others of the Legion in the present war. Little is told to-day of these things, but later, when the war is over it will be seen that they were all men of infinite resource, and daring.

Another noted member of the Legion is Lieutenant S. W. Caws. For his gallant single-handed attack on German Taubes, his name will go down to history. Lieutenant Caws was one of the few Frontiersmen to join the aviation corps. In charge of an aeroplane, and accompanied by Lieutenant Wilson (now a prisoner in Ger-many) Caws gave battle for upwards of a quarter of an hour to the three Taubes, destroying two of them. At last, however, at the height of eleven thousand feet, he received his death wound. In attempting to drop the plane inside the lines, his assistant, Wilson, fell within the German lines and was taken prisoner.

These two are outstanding cases of individual bravery of men of the Legion. Hundreds of others have been performed, but in the telling would take up many ponderous tomes

The founder of the Legion's original idea was that the body should be confined to Canada alone. But in recent years, its members became spread all over the world, there being units in Mexico, China, the Falkland Islands and Brazil. In these countries, there has been a great deal of German intrigue going on. In combating this and reporting to the British Head-quarters, a number of the members of the Legion in these far places did excellent service. How vast, complicated, and, too, effective, the German system is, has been fully shown many times since the war began. Though what these Frontiersmen in far places found out and reported to the war office, has as yet never been made known, it is at the same time known that their services were of immense value.

That the founder of the Legion had that ht idea— that acce tea by the Legion were men, has been instanced a thousand times since the war began. Out of the warp and woof of one lonely man's dream away up in the waste places of northern Canada has sprung a race of fighters as great as those that came from the Dragon's teeth of old. Through one man's working and dreaming, and struggling on in face of all obstacles, Canada can to-day boast of a hardy daring corps of men that were fully ready and prepared when war's cry rang loud-The Legion of Frontiersmen.



A group of very old timers

great body the sturdy adventurous spirits that Canada was so full of. His was not a dream of militarism, but rather that of preparedness. Canada, in spite of its Construction of the stury of the spire of the spire

6

## DAME NATURE HINTS When the Food is Not Suited

When Nature gives her signal that something is wrong it is apt to be with the food. The old Dame is always faithful and one should act at once.

To put off the change is to risk that which may be irreparable. A western man savs:

"For years I could not safely eat any breakfast. I tried various kinds of breakfast food, but they were all soft, starchy messes which gave me distressing headaches. I drank strong coffee, too, which appeared to benefit me at the time, but added to the headaches afterward.

"A friend persuaded me to quit coffee and the starchy breakfast foods, and use Postum and Grape-Nuts instead. I shall never regret taking his advice.

"The change it worked in me is wonderful. I now have no more of the distressing sensations in my stomach after eating, and I don't have headaches. I have gained 12 pounds in weight and feel better in every way.

"Grape-Nuts makes a delicious as well as a nutritious dish; and I find that Postum agrees perfectly-never produces dyspepsia symptoms."

"There's a Reason." Name given by Canadian Postum Co., Windsor, Ont. Ever read the above letter? A new one appears from time to time. They are genuine, true, and full of human interest.

enormous advancement, was still primarily the land of the pioneer. The men of the Dominion, to a greater extent than perhaps any land, were a race of hardy spirits. Thousands of them had done grim battle with nature, faced dangers every day as an every day matter.

So Pocock sat dreaming his dream; and gradually it took shape—he would form in Canada a Legion of Frontiersmen!

Presently he resigned his position with the mounted police and set actively to work upon the building of this body. Like all new things, the founder met with large obstacles. Men in high places, pacifists, and others, opposed him at every turn. But still he proceeded.

His idea was to have men all over the wide Dominion go through such a course of training as would make them fit and ready should war ever come. But, too, this same training was a physical benefit, even in case the country was never called to go to war. At the same time, the Frontiersman was not an organization that the weakling or the unexperienced man could get into. Those men chiefly eligible were cow-boys of the genuine kind, with years of experience on the plains, who could ride like centaurs, shoot straight, and stand hardship and cold. Men with three years experience in the army and navy were also eligible, as well as lumbermen, prospectors, timber cruisers and others that had lived life in the big outdoors. In addition to these civil engineers, telegraph operators, sappers and miners and similar trades, whose knowledge and

Charles D. Fry; Rider Haggard; Edward Wallace; Leslie Rundle and Commander Davis. With such notable names as these lending themselves to the Legion, it quickly gained favor.

When the war broke out there were spread throughout Canada some eight thousand men enrolled in Canada alone. Owing to the war office not at first accepting any individual units, the offer of this troop in a body was not accepted. But many of the men quickly attached themselves to various battalions. That these were wonderful fighters is now evident. In the Princess Patricias alone were some three hundred Frontiersmen; and who is there to-day who has not read with fast beating heart, the record of this heroic band.

At the time of the outbreak of the war, Lt.-Col. Driscoll was commander-in-chief of the Legion. Even with the ranks of the body depleted by several thousand of the members enlisting in separate units, the commander still had some five thousand of the finest, hardiest body of fighters in the world, on his roll call. All of them, were eager to go to the front, but they also wanted to go in a body. After endlessly besieging the British war office, the Colonel received permission to form a troop. This he did of the five thousand frontiersmen. This unit shortly after went to the front under the name of the "Frontiersman's Battalion." To-day it is showing itself to be one of the finest field forces upon the western front.

The Commander was eminently fitted for his work. In the Boer war, he gained

# Tokons

### By Julie K. Lippmann

I watched the shadows of the night Crush out the day on left and right, Till, with the birds' last lingering croon, The shadows deepened, and the moon Rose sad and white.

Rose sad and white the moon, and pale; About its head a misty veil; Or, was it, like a sainted soul Blessed with a heavenly aureole, Pure, radiant, frail?

Pure, radiant, frail the mist appears. "Tis rain" I thought. In after years I found that, in our lifetime's night An aureole's faith, heavenly light Betokens tears.

The Book of Life will last when all other biographies have burned.

aking a forced n into the town nge Free State, ously superior e three hundred d in the town. s taken in the ted a retreat the armies, all rior force of the at successfully. his way was deeds, and he nan who slept Burmese camdistinguished s were making arch on Paris, present war, it raid was made munication by This is only forlorn hope this man and in the present f these things, over it will be of infinite re-

the Legion is 'or his gallant rman Taubes, ory. Lieuten-Frontiersmen In charge of nied by Lieu-soner in Gerupwards of a three Taubes, last, however, usand feet, he In attempting the lines, his the German

g cases of inthe Legion. en performed, ake up many

ion's original d be confined recent years, all over the lexico, China, zil. In these great deal of In combating British Headembers of the did excellent ted, and, too, i is, has been nce the war Frontiersmen ported to the been made e known that se value.

gion had that epted by the

By W. McD. Tait. TRETCHING across the Continent of tain if it would be possible to secure a America from the Atlantic to the straighter line with lower grades be-Pacific, curving around the rocky tween this city and Macleod. Extensive shores of Lake Superior, crossing the surveys were made and finally a suitprairies of the last great west, and able one was located approximately 31<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> climbing or tunneling the crest of the miles long, with a grade of 0.4 per cent. continent in the Rockies and Selkirks, On this line were two heavy high-level lies the narrow steel pathway of the Canadian Pacific Railway. As you loll back in a luxurious arm chair of the observation car of a transcontinental train, after having been served with tea,

The Lethbridge Viaduct

The Longest and Highest Bridge in the World

perhaps in the same manner that you would be served in your own home or at your favorite club, you do not realize and even little care about the enormous cost of the road of steel over which you are speeding. Your chief thought, if you have one regarding the railway, is that the track is smooth and the streams and gorges safely bridged.

Before this great railway constructed a viaduct across the Belly River at Lethbridge in Southern Alberta, the westbound train on the Crow's Nest Branch, zigzagging across sloughs, wiggling link by link like a measuring worm around deep-cut ravines, crawled across twenty wooden bridges in the St. Mary's river bottom ere it reached the Blood Reserve of the Plackfeet Indians. The traveller, peering through the coach window at the browned hills to the north and heaving sea of prairie to the south, feels that civilization is receding farther and farther rearward, and that the fenceless fields of the last west have been reached. An owl flops up from a knoll by the roadside, and buzzards and eagles are lilting overhead in a sort of dreary enjoyment of desolation. A lone coyote is retreating beyond the hills, and equines of nondescript breeding, with patches of white and brown for coloring, are feeding at intervals on the prairie Indian encampments, with grass. blanketed braves and red-skirted squaws lounging against the white tepees, only increased the impression of utter primitiveness.

Yet, this is the environment of one of the wonders of the world. It is here that the Canadian Pacific Railway has constructed a bridge, the combined dimensions of which make it the greatest in the world.

Up till 1894, Lethbridge City was the western terminus of a narrow gauge railway between that city and Dunmore Junction on the main Canadian Pacific Railway line near Medicine Hat. This narrow gauge road, owned by the Alberta Railway and Coal Company, Railway and was taken over by the Canadian Pacific Railway and standardized when the Crow's Nest Branch was built by them during 1897 and 1898. This line con-nects Medicine Hat, "the Gas City," with Kootonei, Londing, the world of Kootenai Landing on the south end of Kootenai Lake in British Columbia, and parallels the main line about 100 miles south of it. total distance from Lethbridge to Macleod, the junction with the Calgary and Edmonton branch, 381/2 miles. This line streams were crossed, but on low levels, requiring 18 other tressels and bridges across the mouth of coulees and ravines which were tributary to the main gorge. The aggregate length of these bridges was 12,063 feet or 2.8 miles, and the lumber required for their construction measured 15,000,000 feet board measure. One of them was 2,933 feet long and a number were over 100 feet high. The earth work was heavy and, during the structure. spring and high-water season, required constant watching. If this line were to be maintained, these bridges would require to have been rebuilt at an estimated cost of \$1,065,000. In consideration of these circumstances, the rapid increase in traffic, and the fact that the original charter of the Crow's Nest branch required the construction of

crossings, the greater of which was over the Belly river, and required a viaduct 5,327 or 1 mile and 47 feet long and 307 feet high. This gave a virtual maximum grade of four-tenths of 1 per cent or 21.12 feet per mile and a curvature of 3 degrees, or 1,910 feet radius.

The Western Home Monthly

The saving affected by the new location as compared with the old was as follows: 5.26 miles of line, 1,735 degrees of curvature, eliminating 37 curves and 401 feet less rise and fall, thereby securing a 0.4 grade. On the supposition of an increase of 20 per cent in traffic above the preceding year, these changes so reduced the cost of operating trains as to pay interest at the rate of 4 per cent on an investment of \$3,625,000. If to this amount here is added the cost of replacing old bridges with permanent structures, viz., \$1,065,000, a total of \$4,690,000 would be obtained. This amount represents the capital expenditure which would be justified, while the estimated cost of the change of line was \$2.048,700.

The new bridge was designed by C. N. Monsarrat, now chairman of the board of engineers for the Quebec Bridge. There are four great types of bridges: Swing, for low level crossing of streams, which must be cleared periodically for navigation; cantilever, where a stream must be crossed, and it is impossible to use false-work or temporary wooden scaffolding during erection of steel; sus-pension, for gorges upon whose sides heavy cables can be anchored and the bridge hung on these; deck lattice or plate girder, where it is possible, to construct piers to support the steel. Of these types the design chosen for the Lethbridge Viaduct was a plate girder carried on rigidly braced, riveted, steel towers. This type was selected because, considering the great height of the struc-ture and the difficulty of erecting falsework owing to prevailing high winds in Southern Alberta, it could be erected more easily.

Many difficulties were encountered in the erection of the foundations of concrete. Extreme floods in the spring and early summer of construction caused the water in the Belly river to rise a foot higher than ever before in the experience of men of Alberta. This flood submerged the coffer dams, deposited enough silt to fill them, and carried away some of the contractor's plant.

# **Dollars saved by Bovril**

Bovril used in the Kitchen means dollars saved in the Bank.

It makes nourishing hot dishes out of cold food which would not otherwise be eaten. But see that you get the real thing. If it is not in the Bovril bottle it is not Bovril. And it must be Bovril.

# **CLARK'S PORK & BEANS**



W. Clark

The value of BEANS as a strength producing food needs no demonstration. Their preparation in appetizing form is, however, a matter entailing considerable labour in the ordinary kitchen.

CLARK'S PORK & BEANS save you the time and the trouble. They are prepared only from the finest beans combined with delicate sauces, made from the purest

ingredients, in a factory equipped with the most modern appliances.

THEY ARE COOKED READY-SIMPLY WARM UP THE CAN BEFORE OPENING

Montreal

# You'll Like It **BLACKWOODS TEA**

Choicest of choice brands to be obtained of your grocer

**Blackwoods Limited Tea Importers and Packers** WINNIPEG

instanced a began. Out lonely man's ste places of g a race of t came from Through one g, and strugcles, Canada daring corps and prepared he Legion of

nn

he night nd right, ering croon, the moon

i, and pale; oul reole,

appears. ter years 's night light

t when all d.,

One of the unique machines used on this bridge was an erection traveller, built entirely of steel, and capable of lifting to position pieces of 10 tons On the line constructed in 1897 and weight. To provide for the safety and 1898, Lethbridge City was reached by a convenience of workmen, assembling spur track of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles, making the cages were used one on either side of the bridge. For the purpose of signalling to the various engines on the main traveller, a system of telephones was installed, had curves as sharp as 7 degrees (819 with a telephone booth placed in the feet radius) and an actual grade of 1 per middle of the assembling cage. Each cent (52.8 feet per mile). Only two engine operator wore a headpiece holding a receiver and mouth-piece. This method of signalling proved very efficient, the operator in the booth being very close to the workmen engaged in the erecting and in a position to watch all the tackles used for the raising of tower material. Riveting hammers driven by compressed air were used throughout the work and approximately 328,000 field rivets were driven in the

> Actual work on the steel took just 300 working days, but during the winter of

erection a strike among the men was responsible for the loss of two weeks. In one month 2,300 tons of steel was set in place of 735 lineal feet of structure completed. This constituted a record for rapid work in the construction of steel. No accident of any import to the macha line from Lethbridge City, it was inery occurred during all the period of decided to have surveys made to ascer- construction. On one occasion one of the

# **DOCTORS RECOMMEND IT**



**Big Bottle** 

Whenever a nourishing, strength-imparting, mildly stimulative tonic is required, Doctors do not hesitate to recommend

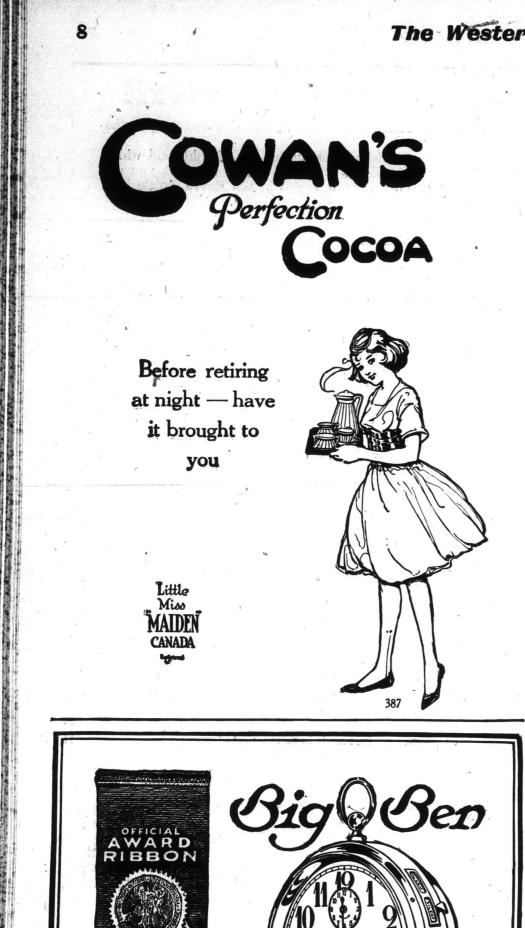


a la Quina du Perou

All Druggists

because they know it is a combination of the food elements of rich, ruby Douro Grapes with the tonic properties of Cinchona-supplying every element to make rich, red blood, quiet the nerves and impart strength to every part of the body.

Ask YOUR Doctor



derrick cars of the bridge company was overturned, but was saved from falling overboard by the heavy side girders which are said to be of sufficient strength to keep an ordinary passenger coach from leaving the bridge. In addition to the side girders three lines of 56pound guard rails and two outer guard rails of 6 in. by 8 in. timber, make traffic secure.

It required 645 cars to transport the steel actually used in the erection of the bridge. Contractor's plant required 40 cars more, and additional cars for various materials would bring the total up to 1,000.

During the construction of the bridge four fatalities occurred. Coal for driving the engines used on the sub-structure was taken from test holes in the river bottom. A boy had gone into one of The way lies plain seemingly, and we these shafts, contrary to orders, and two are forgetful that often when feeling most men perished by gas while effecting his secure, a mistake may creep in, or careless

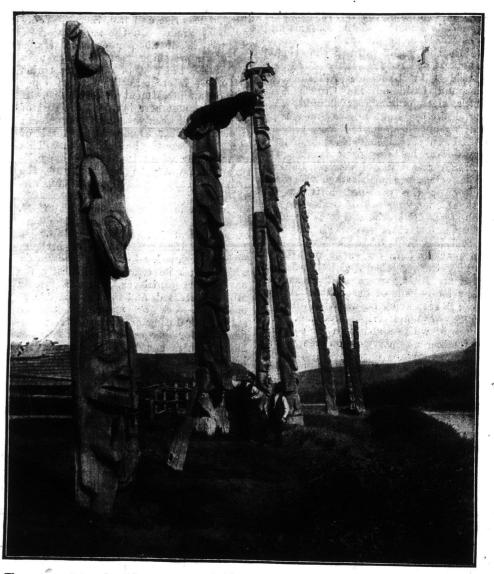
# Grey Knitting

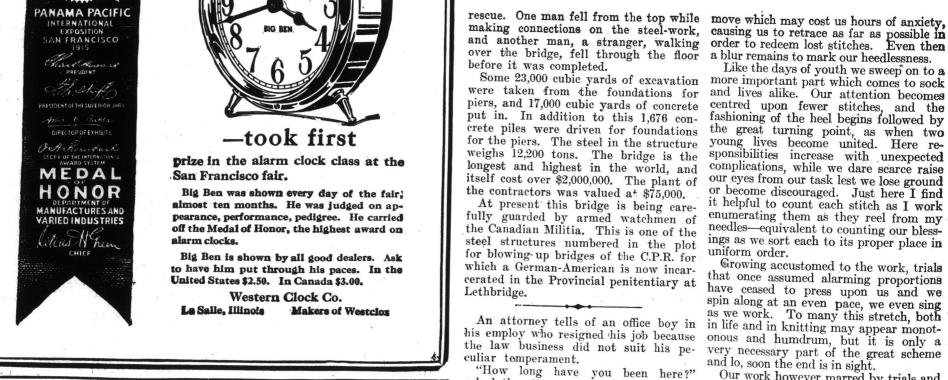
# By Elspeth Wilson

While busily knitting the grey army socks, of such importance to our boys engaged in the mighty conflict of to-day, my thoughts keep pace with my fingers.

The similiarity to the fashioning of hum-an lives presents itself to me in the fabric being woven by my hands. The material is placed before us to fashion according to directions and as in childhood the beginning is complicated and much is to be learned, the furrow and ridge of the stocking's top like irksome "don'ts" or hours of school tasks.

Later we become more competent and reaching plain knitting glide with self assurance just as we have seen young people in early life.





"How long have you been here?" asked the attorney, when the small boy made known his intention to engage in a different vocation.

"Six months," replied the boy.

"And you don't like the law business?"

"Naw. It's no good, and I'm sorry I learned it."

causing us to retrace as far as possible in order to redeem lost stitches. Even then a blur remains to mark our heedlessness.

Like the days of youth we sweep on to a more important part which comes to sock and lives alike. Our attention becomes centred upon fewer stitches, and the fashioning of the heel begins followed by the great turning point, as when two young lives become united. Here responsibilities increase with unexpected complications, while we dare scarce raise our eyes from our task lest we lose ground or become discouraged. Just here I find it helpful to count each stitch as I work enumerating them as they reel from my needles—equivalent to counting our blessings as we sort each to its proper place in uniform order.

Growing accustomed to the work, trials that once assumed alarming proportions have ceased to press upon us and we

Our work however marred by trials and # mistakes, goes forth to better the life of some other, near or afar in this great wide world.

"Don't you think her husband is naturally a gentle, patient man?" "Sometimes I think he is and sometimes I think she's got him scared."

Big Entertainer 103 Parlo 10 Jokes and Riddles. 7

時に読む

14

4

J. C. DORN, 709 So. Dearborn S.,t Dept. 60 Chicago, Ill.



# A Narrow Escape

# A Tale of the War by W. R. Gilbert

TE clatter of hoofs died away on did not come back in an hour. At the Captain Harry Fernie cautiously raising a bandaged head above the tail grain looked in the opposite direction. Dusk was falling rapidly but he could still see two miles along the white road that stretched towards the Belgian frontier. Not a single form was visible on it. He sank back into the grain with a sigh of relief. "We'll be clear before daybreak," he said in a low tone to Corporal Masson and Private Woods, who were stretched out a few feet from him, and who had looked up with enquiring eyes. "Twenty miles at the outside, and no more canals or kitchen was straight in front of him,

the road beyond the chateau and edge of the wood the Captain left his companions, and on hands and knees made his way in the direction of the chateau.

Captain Fernie found a wall that, though about eight feet high had apparently been built more to shelter a garden, than to protect the house, and a leap gave him the grip of the slender branches of a fig tree that enabled him to pull himself up.

Dropping down, he surveyed the dark mass of the house. The only sign of life was given by a subdued light high up on the right. He judged that the at the outside, and no more canals of kitchen was straight in front of him, rivers in the way"—though no one was and stealing round by the wall he came near, this was said in a whisper. It to a paved yard. Here he was con-was an acquired habit. Would he ever fronted by an array of heavily shut-raise his voice naturally again? Two tered windows. He was trying a mas-



E. J. O'Sullivan, M.A. Pres.



Members of the Commercial Educators' Association

Winnipeg Business College

Established 1882-33rd Year.

Canada's Greatest School of Business Training, Secretarial Work, Bookkeeping, Shorthand, Typewriting, Salesmanship,

Awarded First Prize at World's Exposition

Individual instruction. Visitors welcome, especially teachers. All worthy students assisted to desirable positions. Please write, call or phone Main 45 for free illustrated catalogue.

WINNIPEG BUSINESS COLLEGE

222 Portage Ave. (Corner Fort St.) Winnipeg

NO GRADUATES OUT OF EMPLOYMENT

# This Book Helped Me Improve My Farm

It is the most valuable book I own and it cost me nothing.

It has saved me time, labor and money and I've got better looking, more durable and more serviceable buildings than I ever

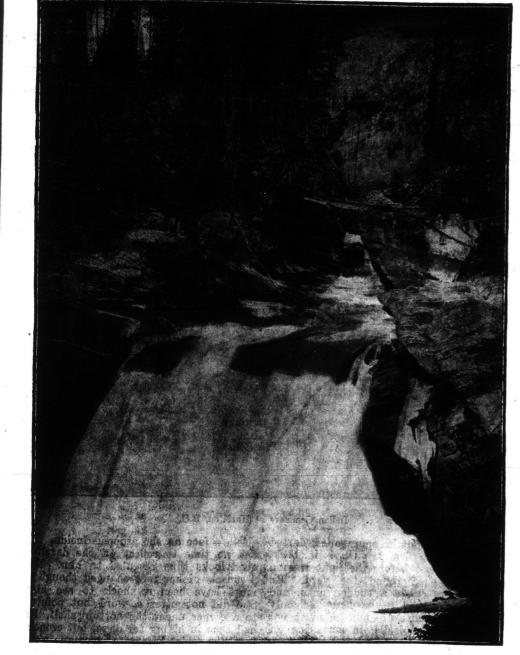
# ting lson

the grey army e to our boys affict of to-day, h my fingers. hioning of hum-ie in the fabric The material on according to shood the bemuch is to be ridge of the "don'ts" or

competent and lide with self e seen young

ingly, and we in feeling most

in, or careless



### ican Indianism

s of anxiety, s possible in Even then edlessness. weep on to a omes to sock ion becomes s, and the followed by when two Here reunexpected scarce raise lose ground here I find n as I work el from my ng our blessper place in

work, trials proportions us and we e even sing tretch, both pear monotis only a reat scheme

y trials and # the life of this great

and is natand somecared."

A mountain torrent dashing on its mad career near Mt. Robson, B.C. G.T.P. Railway

ment.

The two men responded with a thankful murmur. "I'll know Heaven if ever ducted a party of fugitives for two days I see it again, sir-the old canteen," and nights through country swarming said Woods in a hoarse whisper. The with Germans had imagined that burg-Captain smiled absent-mindedly. He lary would simply be child's play in was deep in meditation. He was in comparison. But while he waited for fact contemplating a burglary.-To steal was kinder than to involve people in in the kitchen, he was puzzled to know trouble by asking for food—and safer. how he could get in. He crept stealth-"Apparently no Germans are going to ily about looking for any small window stop at that chateau," he said after a or door that offered admittance. There minute. "In half an hour we'll creep was none. Then the old woman dethrough this field to the little wood parted, and he heard the slight rasping behind the house. Probably I shall go foraging. We shall get ahead better the big door was softly opened. At the if we have some food." He smiled again same moment the sound of cavalry at the eager light that came into the struck his ears. men's eyes. It was forty hours since they had eaten anything except ears of remained motionless. To his astonishwheat.

Captain Fernie filled in the time by giving the Corporal what to do if he looked round. She saw him at once.

nights of stealthy crawling alongside sive door, when lights appeared through German troops had been pretty effec- the chinks of adjoining shutters, and tive in fixing a new habit. He was peering in he saw an old woman pass coming to regard as his one mission in with a tray laden with the remnants of life the restoration of his two men un- a repast. He did not quite realize how harmed if somewhat soiled, to the regi- hungry he was until he saw on the tray, the remains of a meat pie.

Now Fernie having successfully conthe old woman to complete her work noise of a heavy key being turned, and

Fernie stepping back against the wall ment a lady clad in some creamy col-ored stuff, stepped silently out and

# had before.

The first cost of concrete farm improvements is also the last cost. There's no after expense for paint or repairsno danger from fire, rot or rust-no trouble of any kind. Besides concrete lowers the insurance rate.

If you haven't a copy of "What the Farmer can do with Concrete", send for one to-day. There's more than 150 pages of valuable building information, 52 practical plans, illustrated by diagrams and photographs, and dozens of other interesting farm facts.

A copy will be sent to you free of charge, immediately upon receipt of coupon below.

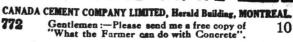
# **Canada Cement Company Limited** Herald Building, MONTREAL

# CUT OUT AND MAIL

Name

City

Street and No



Prov



cleaner and polisher. It produces a hard, durable lustre that lasts.

Follow the simple directions with every bottle and you are sure of best results-cleaner, brighter and prettier furniture and woodwork.

From your Dealer 25c to \$3.00 Sizes.





# Why Pay a Big Price For A Diamond?

# The Western Home Monthly

'You are a soldier? You seek a shelter?" she asked in a soft whisper.

Fernie responded in the same tone, "Yes, Mademoiselle, a soldier, but only seeking food, not shelter. I beg you to forgive my attempt at theft-but

hunger does not leave much choice." "Ah, a British officer!" she said quickly. "Yet a moment! The old Jeannette must not know that you are here—I saw you from my room." "Please do not-"

But she had withdrawn noiselessly to the kitchen. He had not been able to see her features, only making out she had a glorious mass of dark hair, but something told him of a serene self-control. Fernie waited, thinking more of Mademoiselle—he did not picture her as Madame-than of the approach of the cavalry, now very near. The door was again softly opened and the un-known reappeared. She had a bundle in her hands. "How sorry I am that we cannot entertain un de nos amis!" she exclaimed nurreury, notang bundle: while two words of sharp comshe exclaimed hurriedly, holding out the father and brother fight at your side. God be with you!"

She fled in before Fernie could do more than take the bundle. A thundering peremptory knock made flight "They will not trouble you urgent. about me-that do not know I am here" he whispered.

But he had only taken two quick steps when he heard a horseman come clattering round the side of the house.

Fernie, back in the dankness of the pantry heard Mademoiselle conduct the officer into some side room, where he and a colleague were to be served. It was the sergeant who was in the kitchen with Jeannette who was too terrified to do anything. Mademoiselle came in. The sergeant's voice had a more amiable sound than his command-

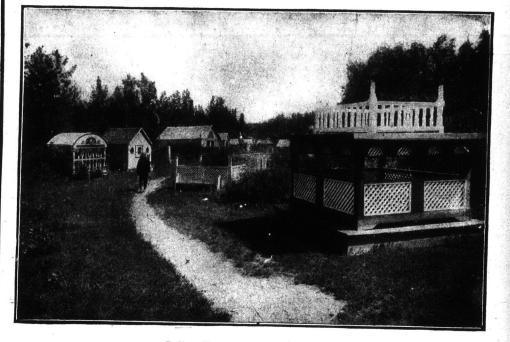
er's. "The men can be served here," he said, "and with a spread of straw they can sleep in the hall. Is that old woman the only help you have?"

"Our only other maid left is helpless from fear" returned Mademoiselle. "Now, sir, I shall bring some food to your room. Jeannette, come here!'

The officer, however, did not take the hint to leave the room until the men began to pile into the kitchen. While they were tramping in, Jeannette, calmed by Mademoiselle, was setting the table, and the latter disappeared. She was back, however, before the men had started their food.

Fernie could hear her sending the old woman to the officers. He had retreated to the back of the pantry, which was about 10 ft. by 6 ft., and was trying to evolve some plan to convince the Germans, when he was caught-as he expected to be any minute now-that he really was housebreaking, and had not been seen by Mademoiselle. Her voice was heard outside the pantry door

which was opened slightly. Fernie stood erect at the end in semidarkness. Light fell across Madem-



# Indian Cemetery at Hazelton, B.C.

Quick as thought he spun round, darted oiselle's face as she stopped inside. He to the door, firmly pushed it back, had no time to reflect on the dazzling slipped in just before the light from a good looks thus revealed to him. Not lantern flashed round the yard. He a muscle of her face changed though it would have made a sudden dash, and must have been a shock to see him. got clear away, if he had had only She did not utter a word but pointed himself to think of-but he must not to a corner under the bottom shelf. He involve Mademoiselle in suspicion of had been in hiding for days, but crouchharboring fugitives-he knew what haping like this before a woman went pened in those cases. against the grain. However there was A thunderous second assault shook the front door. "I must go" whispered no help for it. Mademoiselle stepped out with some Mademoiselle, recovering at once from things on a tray. Then the sergeant's the surprise of his return. "Jeannette voice almost petrified Fernie. "Mademis too frightened. Behind you is the oiselle," it said, "You must permit the pantry door, if you cannot get out be-fore someone enters here." A second men to help themselves from the larder. It is unnecessary for you to remain later, the door closed behind her. Heavy here." footsteps were heard in the hall and a gruff voice demanded in very German Fernie quickly prepared himself. Then he heard Mademoiselle speak with per-fect gravity. "You will trust me," she said softly, "to see that your men get French, the master or mistress of the house. Fernie heard Mademoiselle say very clearly in German, "My mother lies ill upstairs, Herr Offizier, but I will all we can give them. I am the daughter and sister of soldiers, and I do what I can for you." feel there is no dishonor in attending Outside, at the back, a Uhlan still kept pottering round. Fernie had his any who bear arms for their country. hand on the pantry door handle-luck-"As you will Mademoiselle," replied ily for him, for the door into the enthe sergeant, and Fernie imagined he trance hall suddenly opened and old could see the accompanying bow. Jeannette came tumbling in. He barely Keeping the door half shut, Mademhad time to slip into the pantry before oiselle seized a large cheese and then she turned on the light. For some reatwo loaves and met two of the men son the officer spoken to by Mademhalf way. Back she came swiftly, bent oiselle was very surly. He demanded apparently on emptying the larder, food and accommodation for thirty men, while Fernie squeezed himself into his and the house rang with his shouted ignominious corner. He had leisure to orders. Half the number were to come reflect on his next step, while the men in at once for food. A sergeant was to ate both busily and loudly. Jeannette search the house from top to bottom supplied them with wine, while Mademfor fugitives, and the others were to oiselle flitted about safe-guarding the act as guards outside. pantry door.

Instead, pick out one of the glorious radiant Gophir Gems, set in solid 14kt gold, and get it on a 5 Days' Free Trial. Wear it to the ball-to the opera-on the streetto work—everywhere for 5 full days—then decide whether you wish to buy or not. If you are not fascinated by its radiance-if you consider its splendor one trifle less than that of a mined diamond-send it back at our expense. You don't pay us a penny for the trial. If you decide to keep it, pay the rock bottom-price (1-30th as much as a diamond costs) as you can afford. Terms as low as 3½c a day (\$1.00 a month), without interest. No red tape. Your credit is good with the Gophir Diamond Co. Send coupon for new jewelry book.

# Marvellous New Discovery

A problem of the ages has been solved. Science has at last produced a gem of dazzling brilliance. They are called Gophir Gems, and resemble mined diamonds so closely that many people of wealth are preferring them. Gophir Gems stand fire and acid tests and cut glass. Get one on trial to-day. Wear it before you decide to buy.

# Set in Solid 14kt Gold Gophir Gems

tions. These precious gems are the master products of science —the realization of the dreams of centuries. They are never set in anything but solid 14kt. gold. Write for the new cata-log and see the exquisite new settings for yourself.

Send the Coupon For New Jewelry name and address in the coupon or on a letter or a postcard and send to us at once for the big new book of exquisite Gophir Gems. Read the fascinating story of how at last Science has conquered nature and fer has produced a glorious radiant gem, whose dazzling brilliance is actually a marvel to behold. They cost but 1-30th as much as diamonds but wear for ever. Do not delay an instant. Put your name and address in the Coupon now get the free book immediately while this greater offer lasts.

Dept. J. 3, 140 Yonge Street, Toronto. Gentlemen,-Send me, absolutely free and prepaid, your new Jewelry Book and full particulars of your Free trial, easy payment plan.

**THE GOPHIR** 

**DIAMOND CO.** 

OF CANADA

NAME ..... ADDRESS.... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

e dankness of the oiselle conduct the e room, where he to be served. It who was in the tte who was too ing. Mademoiselle ant's voice had a han his command-

served here," he ead of straw they Is that old woou have?" id left is helpless

ed Mademoiselle. ing some food to , come here!" , did not take the

m until the men e kitchen. While in, Jeannette, 2ª elle, was setting atter disappeared. r, before the men d.

er sending the old He had .retreated antry, which was , and was trying to convince the as caught—as he ninute now-that reaking, and had ademoiselle. Her e the pantry door

htly. the end in semiacross Madem-



Fernie cramped up, felt fairly certain he could steal out, when the Uhlans had laid themselves out for sleep, but he feared what his two men might do in the meantime. Once, when Mademoiselle came to the back of the pantry, clattering some dishes, he whispered to her to make sure the door was not locked.

"I think you can go even now," she whispered in return. "It would be better. What if I turn out the light?" "Too risky for you," he said. She shook her head. At that and What if I turn out the light?"

thinking of the danger from his two followers attempting a rescue, he crawled out from the corner and began to undo his boots. He heard her go to the door and make to open it, with the remark, utterly nonchalantly, "Some fresh air meine herren?"

"Nein!" came explosively from the table, "Leave the door alone."

"Good!" she replied equally: but only put the door to. Next she went to the entrance hall, and coming back unobtrusively shut that door. "Now!" whispered Mademoiselle, com-

ing to the pantry again. Fernie nodded coolly. Then he made a gesture to detain her. "Name?" he breathed supplicatingly.

She smiled at the grimy figure, "Zelie de Lou-Parville," she whispered, "Of?" "Chateau d'Issan."

Then she looked grave again. Suddenly, "Come back with your regiment," she said fiercely. Leaving the door half open, she glanced at the table, picked up a glass dish, and walked towards the entrance hall. Slipping suddenly she gave a low cry and fell forward, and simultaneously out went the lights, and there was a great sound of smashing glass. There was a loud shout of irritation, and several men rose to switch on the lights.

Fernie, the bundle of food under his arm and his boots in hand, was under the garden wall before a thin shaft of light struck out from the kitchen door. He waited in a very savage mood for full two minutes before he climbed the wall. He felt like a skunk running away and leaving his benefactress in danger. Was she safe? He listened, thinking grimly how he and his two comrades could easily surprise one of the sleeping sentries, and punish that detachment.

Then he heard Mademoiselle's clear, calm voice saying, "Gute Nacht!" Had she raised her voice to reassure him?

Captain Fernie will try and find out that, and the consequences that may be drawn from it, at the end of the war. He is still too busy to attend to private affairs however engrossing.

# The Western Home Monthly

# The Advertised Nuptials

### By H. Franklin Thomas

HERE you go," protested Celia Robinson, angrily, "trying to take all the sentiment out of the happiest day in a girl's life. I thought you would at least refrain from making a business proposition out of our own at a profit instead of a loss." wedding.'

Charles Towne had a mind which could see possibilities for gain in even the most sentimental and delicate affairs of the world. His scheming brain was always on the alert and his highest ambition seemed to be to outline some theory, frame up a plot, and then attempt to execute the project.

"Of course, there must be a certain lieve every wedding should be conducted

"How terrible!" she exclaimed indignantly. "The very idea of saying our wedding will be a loss to anybody.

"Wait, wait," he interrupted; "please wait until I have explained all the little details, then you will readily see that the average wedding results in a loss to both parties."

"I can't see how you make that out," she answered quickly. "Well, in the first place," he com-

menced, settling himself back comfortably in his chair, "you know weddings are a terrible expense. Of course, two people are made extremely happy, but at the same time, you can't evade the bill collector after the big show is over."

"Oh, how terribly commonplace you are lately," she exclaimed tearfully. "You were not that way before we began to arrange for the wedding."

"Now, please don't worry about my ways," he answered. "There will be plenty of time for romance and sentiment during the honeymoon; but, remember, we are facing a fashionable wedding. One of those modern wed-



model is the GREAT 4-cylinder value of the year—a car that offers the discerning buyer MORE visible, tangible, PROVABLE value for every dollar of the price than any other 4-cylinder car on the market.

And the price of \$1165 is possible only by reason of Studebaker's unexcelled manufacturing facilities, GREAT financial resources, long years of manufacturing experience and LARGELY in-



-it buys MORE Beauty -a handsome car, luxurious in its finish and grace-ful in its long, smooth, flowing lines -finest hand-buffed, straight-grain,

on the dazzling d to him. Not anged though it ck to see him. ord but pointed ottom shelf. He ays, but crouch. woman went ever there was

out with some the sergeant's rnie. "Mademust permit the rom the larder. you to remain

l himself. Then peak with per-trust me," she your men get I am the soldiers, and I r in attending their country." iselle," replied e imagined he ng bow.

shut, Mademeese and then o of the men e swiftly, bent g the larder, mself into his had leisure to while the men ly. Jeannette while Madem--guarding the

# Living Waters

Elizabeth Akers There are some hearts like wells, greenmossed and deep As ever summer saw; And cool their water is-yea, cool and sweet; But you must come to draw. They hoard not, yet they rest in calm content,

And not unsought will give; They can be quiet with their wealth unspent,

So self-contained they live.

And there are some like springs, that bubbling burst To follow dusty ways, And run with offered cup to quench his thirst Where the tired traveller strays;

That never ask the meadows if they want

What is their joy to give-Unasked, their lives to other life they grant-

So self-bestowed they live!

And One is like the ocean, deep and wide,

Wherein all waters fall; That girdles the broad earth, and draws the tide, Feeding and bearing all,

That broods the mists, that sends the clouds abroad,

That takes, again to give: Even the great and loving heart of God, Whereby all love doth live.

creased volume

No man can safely invest a dollar in any car without FIRST seeing this new SERIES 17 Studebaker. Write for handsome catalog-and have your local dealer demonstrate the car.

# STUDEBAKER

Walkerville, Ont. Dept. F Made in Canada

More than 221,000 Studebaker Cars now in use



### Four Cylinder Models

Touring Car, 7-pass. \$1165 Roadster, 3-pass. - - 1135 Landau-Roadster, 3-pass. 1465

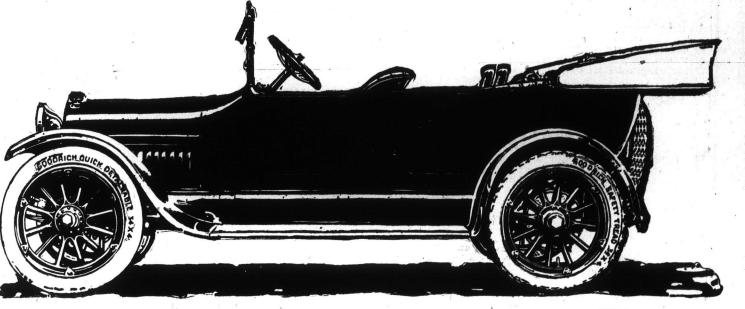
### Six Cylinder Models

Touring Car, 7-pass. \$1395 Roadster, 3-pass. - - 1365 Landau-Roadster, - 1695 F. O. B. Walkerville



-it buys many NEW C such as the gas tank removed from the cowl to the rear of the chassis-the new design, overlapping, storm-proofwindshield the adjustable front seats - the more con ranged instruments.

> See them all in the car at your dea



dings which sometimes drives the bride into nervous prostration and makes her hole.

"Now, what I propose to do," he con-tinued enthusiastically, "is to advertise our nuptials; in other words, I have devised a scheme whereby a wedding can be conducted on a paying basis."

"Go on with the scheme. I'm ready for the worst," she said dejectedly.

"Well, in the first place," he said, "as we both know, the average wedding is a failure because it is not advertised to bring the proper results."

"But, remember the gifts," she said faintly.

"That's the trouble," he interrupted, "I do remember, and that is the principal reason I have been working my scheming brain overtime. I intend to try to regulate the giving of wedding gifts by the power of advertising."

"Such an idea is absurd!" she returned in alarm.

"Absurd or not," he answered, "I will not be satisfied with the returns of this wedding if we let it run itself. If we don't do something, our relatives, friends and acquaintances will fill our home with a lot of useless trinkets, and then the first thing you know I will have them all down on me because I've started a five and ten-cent store with the stock.

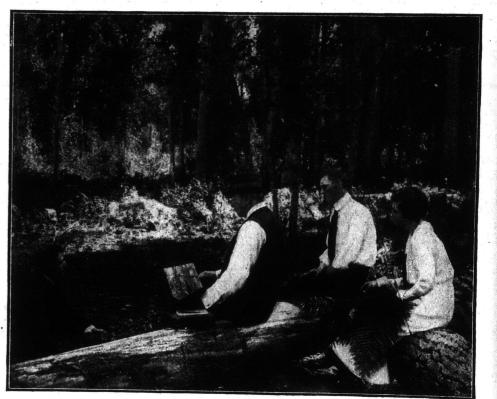
"You must remember," he said, undisturbed, "that there are many ways of father face the bankruptcy court, while advertising. My methods will be carried the poor bridegroom begins life in the out secretly, but I have based my ideas upon the psychology of advertising so that my plans simply cannot miscarry. "Now, for instance," he explained. "Take this diagram of the dining room.

Underneath the buffet I have written the name of your Aunt Jerimiah."

"Mercy," she cried, convulsed with laughter. "Aunt Jerry would never spend that much money."

"Oh, yes, she will," he said in perfect confidence. "Wait till she reads a letter like this, and note its psychological effect on her mind:

"Dear Miss-I knew you would be interested to hear this bit of news. The other day while in Smith's dry goods store I heard one of our coming brides, Miss Robinson, who is also your charming niece, going into raptures over a huffet she had seen in the Williams' furniture store. Immediately I went to Mr. Williams and told him I would never forgive him if he let any one else but your darling niece have it. He then told me if any of her relatives wanted to buy it for her, he would let them have it at just half price. I sat right down and wrote to you, because I knew you would be terrible angry if you ever found out that you had missed a chance like this to make Miss Robinson love you



Mr. Bell-Smith, the distinguished painter of Canadian scenery, and group at Willow Riv

# My Corn

My Enemy

# It's Utterly Needless

This is to prove applications are wrong. that every corn which stays and hurt is folly.

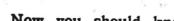
12

Lovers of dainty footwear are bound to start corns. But nobody needs to keep them.

At the first sign, or anytime, apply a Blue-jay plaster. That ends all pain. And it ends the corn. In two days it disappears.

You know that paring never cures.

You know that harsh

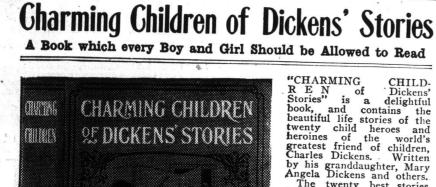


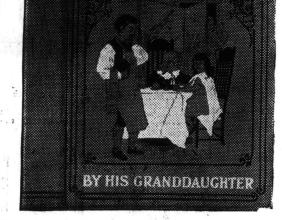
Now you should know Blue-jay. It has ended 70 million corns. To a<sub>7</sub>world of men and women it has brought perpetual freedom.

We promise that to you.

15 and 25 cents-at Druggists Also Blue-jay Bunion Plasters Bauer & Black, Chicago and New York Makers of Surgical Dressings, etc.







25 DICKENS' STORIES

Angela Dickens and others. The twenty best stories for boys and girls have been selected from the writings of this greatest of all character painters, and have been brought together in this one large volume for the delight and instruction of our own boys and girls. The twenty stories cover almost the en-tire range of Charles Dick-ens' works and present his finest passages of Humor and Pathos, Sentiment and Narrative. Narrative.

Three hundred and fifty pages, nearly one hundred illustrations. This book con-tains four superb litho-graphs, eight fine half-tone engravings, including a Beautiful Portrait of Dick-ens and numerous excellent ens and numerous excellent

drawings to accompany the text. Bound in the best genuine cloth, with orna-mental cover design stamped in colors.

For a Limited Time Only this Superb Gift Book is given FREE with One Year's Subscription to

# THE WEEKLY FREE PRESS AND PRAIRIE FARMER and THE WESTERN HOME MONTHLY WHAT YOU GET The Weekly Free Press and Prairie Farmer for 1 year FO The Western Home Monthly for 1 year, and the book "Charming Children of Dickens" Stories." Coupon FREE PRESS, WINNIPEG

Enclosed find \$1.75 for which send me The Weekly Free Press and The Western Home Monthly for 1 year each and the special premium book, "Charming Children of Dickens' Stories," postage prepaid.

Name ..... Address ,....

"Not for me!" he exclaimed, "I am for life, and this golden opportunity to going to conduct, what I call. 'The Nuptial Advertising Campaign."

"An advertising campaign?" she asked in surprise.

"Sure," he answered, "a regular adverin the same way as I would if I were going to lay out a scheme to sell boots, butter or bees. For instance, I did my investigating to-day. I spent hours at our new home constructing plans of the rooms, and the articles of furniture and decorations needed for each and every room.

"Here are the plans," he continued, laying the sheets of paper before her.

'Looks to me like a Chinese drawing of some of our seaports," she retorted. "I simply can't make head nor tail out of it.

"Well, I'll explain the Chinese puzzle," he answered sarcastically. "For instance, here is the parlor. In this corner I have indicated the place for a piano. Then there are the places for two tables, six chairs, three pictures, rugs and curtains. Each room is planned in the same way. Just enough to make it artistic and comfortable, and no more. Now, you will notice a space below the drawing of each article. Well, that is for the name of the relative, friend or acquaintance we will solicit for this particular article."

"Solicit for wedding presents!" she cried. "Are you crazy? Why, that would be terrible. Think how the people will talk."

make your other relatives turn green with envy. Now, just think-half price -a marvellous bargain and a gift that will be appreciated for a lifetime.

"Mr. Williams says he will only hold tising campaign. I have gone about it this offer open for a few days, so hurry up and buy at once.

"A Well Wishing Friend."

When he had finished, she gasped, Well, of all the pure, genuine nerve!'

"Don't make any comments yet," he interrupted. "This is only the beginning and a subordinate idea to the master scheme. You see our wedding invitations will be sent out Friday of this week. Then, on Monday, every one who has received an invitation will also be followed up by a letter something on this order. Each invited guest will be solicited to give some particular piece of furniture, so that when the returns from our advertising letters begin to come in, we will have our home completely furnished.

"We will receive no useless gifts to swear at. There will be no worrying or scheming how to break or destroy our presents in order to get them out of the way. There will be no houseful of costly stuff we can never use, and no cellar or attic piled with truck we cannot find a place for.

"I have a friend, a young chap," he went on, "who conducts an addressing office. I have engaged him to write these letters soliciting our wedding gifts. er," he said, unare many ways of ods will be carried ve based my ideas of advertising so cannot miscarry. he explained. the dining room. I have written Jerimiah."

convulsed with ry would never he said in perfect she reads a letter

its psychological

you would be bit of news. The nith's dry goods ir coming brides, also your charmraptures over a the Williams' iately I went to im I would never ny one else but e it. He then relatives wanted ld let them have sat right down use I knew you y if you ever missed a chance obinson love you



# The Western Home Monthly

He has the list of invited guests and the proposition he is to make to each one."

Then, together, they went over his plans, the list of articles and the guests who were to be solicited for gifts. With a few changes it was decided to send the plans and lists to the addressers for execution at once.

"But I don't understand the half price 'idea," she said, doubtfully.

"If we were to ask them full price," he answered, "they would never heed that letter. As it is, we give them a most extraordinary inducement to buy just exactly what we want and need. I went to Mr. Williams, the furniture man, and explained my scheme. I am to furnish him a list of the articles wanted and the people to whom he is to sell them for half-price. Then I pay the other half at a big discount, but in the end I get just what we want for our home.

"I have figured it out carefully and I find by paying the extra money on an outfit of the best furniture I am a good many hundred dollars ahead; and at the clinched his fists and walked over to the same time I have done away with the irregular and unsatisfactory methods of presenting wedding gifts.

"So you see, little girl," he continued cheerfully, "when we move into our little home it will be furnished completely, and we will not have to bother with a lot of truck for which we haven't any need or use."

No sooner had the invitations been sent out and the details of the "Nuptial Advertising Campaign" completed, than Charles was called to a nearby city on important business.

He consoled himself with the knowledge that everything was running like oiled machinery, and he left further directions with Celia in case he did not get back until the eventful day.

And the fates arranged it so that he did not get back until the morning of the wedding, which was to take place at twelve o'clock from a fashionable church near Celia's home.

He was so busy looking after his own affairs that he had only time for a few minutes' chat with the bride-to-be over the telephone, and he did not notice her tearful voice.

When he had finished his business he just had time to race wildly to the church, and it was all over before he hardly realized it.

But, at the wedding breakfast, a feeling came over him that his bride was not as happy and joyful as she should be. He began to imagine all sorts of things, but he had so many people to talk to he could not let his mind dwell on mysteries.

The breakfast over, he found they had just time to make preparations for getting away on an early afternoon train.

"What did you say?" she asked, drying her eyes.

"Here, this explains it. That friend of mine, who was to write those personal letter advertisements, got my mailing list mixed with the mailing list of some hickory furniture manufacturer, and sent rustic furniture advertisements to all our wedding guests."

"But our letters ?" she asked in horror. for." "They never went out," he explained. "The fellow discovered his mistake just after he had mailed the other advertisements, and he wrote me this letter a Into a ward of the whitewashed walls, week ago, asking what he should do about it.

"But just think," she said, hardly knowing whether to laugh or cry, "we will be the laughing stock of the town. Didn't you notice it all morning? Everybody seems so amused about something, and I know that is what it is about."

"Never mind, dear," he answered consolingly. "We're in the game yet." He window to think.

"Some one is knocking," she said. "You had better see who it is."

"Only a telegram of congratulation," he answered." You read it. I want to think."

"Oh, oh!" she exclaimed joyfully, "a check for a thousand from your Uncle Henry in Cleveland, and he also gave us a house all furnished on Euclid Heights."

NO.1

"What?" he asked incredulously, read-Kiss him once for somebody's sake, ing the telegram hurriedly. "Then we Murmur a prayer soft and low; can make this our summer home," he laughed. "Just think of the money we have saved by letting the people give us this rustic furniture. We would have been terribly in debt if we had to pay the other half on all that expensive furniture we had intended to advertise

# Somebody's Darling

Where the dead and dying lay,

Wounded by bayonets, shells, and balls, Somebody's darling, was borne one day-

Somebody's darling so young and so brave,

Wearing yet on his pale, sweet face, Soon to be hid by the dust of the grave, The lingering light of his boyhood's grace.

Matted and damp are the curls of gold, Kissing the snow of that fair young brow:

Pale are the lips of delicate mould-Somebody's darling is dying now. Back from his beautiful blue-veined

brow Brush all the wandering waves of

gold, Cross his hands on his bosom now,

Somebody's darling is still and cold.

One bright curl from its fair mates take.

13

They were somebody's pride, you know:

Somebody's hand had rested there-

Was it a mother's, soft and white? And have the lips of a sister fair

Been baptised in those waves of light?

God knows best; he has somebody's love

Somebody's heart enshrines him there; Somebody wafted his name above Night and morn on the wings of

prayer. Somebody wept when he marched away,

Looking so handsome, brave, and grand Somebody's kiss on his forehead lay,

Somebody clung to his parting hand.

Somebody's waiting and watching for him-

Yearning to hold him again to the heart;

And there he lies with his blue eyes dim,

And the smiling childlike lips apart. Tenderly bury the fair young dead, Pausing to drop on his grave a tear;

Carve on the wooden slab at his head-"Somebody's darling slumbers here." -Marie La Coste.

49



opportunity to es turn green nk-half price nd a gift that lifetime. will only hold lays, so hurry

ing Friend." she gasped, line nerve! ents yet," he the beginning o the master ng invitations of this week. one who has also be folthing on this will be solicilar piece of returns from n to come in, pletely furn-

less gifts to worrying or destroy our m out of the houseful of use, and no ck we cannot

ng chap," he n addressing m to write edding gifts.....

the stairs he rushed and tapped lightly on the door of his wife's room. He heard a faint voice say, "Come in."

For the first time he was alone with her, only to find her in tears.

"What in the world is the matter?" he questioned, anxiously.

"Oh, we'll be the laughing stock of the whole town!" she wailed. "The f-furniture in our new house!"

"The furniture!" he exclaimed, more perplexed than ever.

"Yes," she sobbed, "it is horrid old wood; from the attic to cellar it looks like some one had chopped up a lot of crooked trees and nailed them together. And they-they are our wedding presents."

He dropped into a chair, utterly bewildered. His cherished scheme had miscarried. He could not see how it had happened. He went over and tried to console his weeping bride, but she would not be comforted.

He felt awkward and ill at ease. His anger at himself and his chagrin at the failure of his scheme unnerved him, and he sat there immovable.

The silence, broken only by her sobs, was terrible. He walked over to a table and idly picked up some letters. They were addressed to him.

"When did these come, dear?" he asked.

"While you were away," she said, between choking sobs.

An angry scowl covered his face. "The fool! The blundering idiot!" he said sharply.

All No. 1 Government Standard. If your dealer does not handle Ewing's Seeds, write for prices and catalogue to THE WILLIAM EWING CO. LIMITED, Seed Merchants, McGill Street, MONTREAL,

# This Ad. Will Save You \$100

We have been before the Canadian public for many years with a straight offer of \$100 saving on the purchase of a piano, because of factory-to-user methods and prices. Thousands have profited. The outcome of business methods and a strict fulfilment of every advertised promise has built up a great modern plant for the exclusive manufacture of the

# SHERLOCK-MANNING Century PIANO "Canada's Biggest Piano Value"

The action, hammers, and strings we use are the finest money can buy. The Sherlock-Manning represents the best in case, tone, workmanship or durability. We give you a guarantee for ten years. Colonial—Style 70 handsome Art Catalogue "A" on request. Write for it and read the plain facts.

# THE SHERLOCK-MANNING PIANO COMPANY, LONDON, (No street address) CAN. 76

# The Winnipeg Piano Company, 333 Portage Avenue

carry a complete assortment of Sherlock-Manning Pianos and Organs. Catalogues and prices mailed free on application. Easy terms of payment arranged.

# **Household Suggestions**

### Home Conveniences

Prepared for The Western Home Monthly by Luella M. Scovill, Home Economics Department of the University, of Wisconsin.

A home convenience should save steps, save strength, or save time.

Many steps and much time and energy may be saved by having the work table and sink of the proper height and ing ammonia to the last one (on properly located. Provide a high stool spoonful to one quart of water). on which to sit when working at the Tea, coffee, chocolate, and table or sink so that it will not be necessary to stand while preparing covered with enameled iron or a composition top, will be more sanitary and easier to keep clean. These will serve the purpose of molding boards.

shelves and books over the kitchen table, and drawers and a flour bin in the work table. Many utensils, as well as sugar, spices, flour, and other materials can then be kept within reach when one is working at this table. The stove should be near both table and sink. Have some of the drawers tin lined and covered for holding bread and crackers. It will then be unnecessary to carry bread to the cellar and put in a boiler after each meal. For one working in a large farm kitchen, a table or tray on rollers will save many steps in getting utensils or food from one part to another, and getting food

and dishes to and from the dining room. There are numerous small devices which make the household cleaning easier. A mop wringer which fastens to the mop pail saves time and strain; the dust pan with a handle saves stooping; the dustless duster prevents scattering of dust from one piece of furniture to another; the dustless mop lightens the daily care of a floor; a soap dish hung on the side of a pail when cleaning saves the soap by not having it soften in the water and prevents the soap being laid

where it might cause a white spot on furniture or floor. A Canton flannel bag, which ties with a string over the broom, is convenient for wiping off walls and ceilings.

The greatest aid in keeping the house clean is the vacuum cleaner. It may be used on the rugs, mattresses, and upholstered furniture, or it will take up dust from the bare floor.

While good arrangement and the many small devices are necessary to make for convenience in the laundry, the greatest saving of strength comes from the use of power machinery. If power, such as water, gasoline engine, or electricity, can be used, the hardest task in the household is made easy. An open floor drain connecting with a sewer pipe will carry off waste water from tubs and washer.

one quart of boiling water, and in another porcelain dish mix one-half pound of chloride of lime in two quarts of cold water. Let the second mixture stand until clear, then strain the liquid through old muslin and pour into the washing soda. Bottle and keep in a dark place. Use equal parts of Javelle and hot or cold water, and dip the goods until stain disappears. Rinse in several waters, adding ammonia to the last one (one table-

Tea, coffee, chocolate, and cocoa-Use warm water, then a stream of hot water. For an old stain, use hydrogen vegetables and other foods. Wood tables, peroxide (get at drug stores) or Javelle. Blood-Soak in cold water, then use warm soapy water, and if necessary, hydrogen peroxide or ammonia, but only on white goods. Soaking in ten per cent Many steps are saved by having salt solution may be successful if the stain is on colored material.

Scorch-Unless a very deep burn, wash and hang fabric in sunshine. Repeat until stain disappears.

Axle or auto grease-Rub butter or lard into the stain, let stand fifteen minutes, wash in the usual manner.

Grass stain-Dissolve in alcohol and then wash.

Paint or varnish-Alcohol or turpentine with perhaps some rubbing is effective. If possible, apply before the stain gets old.

Ink-(1) Repeated applications of sour milk until the spot is removed; (2) salt and lemon juice and sunshine; (3) oxalic acid, one teaspoonful to one-half cup; (4) Javelle water removes some obstinate ink stains which the above things will not. So-called ink eradicator usually has oxalic or muriatic acid in bottle No. 1 and bleaching powder of Javelle water in bottle No. 2. All of these methods, except sour milk and ammonia, are liable to remove the color of the cloth.

Ink and dyes are the hardest to take out because they are made from such a variety of substances.

The removal of stains requires care, patience, and forethought, but the reward for good effort is the restoring of many a garment to neatness and respectability.

# Holiday Candies

The plain fondant described in the October number is the basis of innumerable varieties of both chocolate candies and bonbons. If the directions for making it have been followed carefully, and it has been allowed to stand at least three days before being used, it should be easy to work. The following simple recipes all call for the use of fondant. In addition to it you will need some chocolate, a few kinds of fruit and nuts, and two or three different flavoring extracts.

readily young babies fall victims can well be understood. Baby's health demands a Food free from germs. In the 'Allenburys' Foods you have the requisite nourishment, absolutely pure, and packed in hermetically sealed tins. You prepare the Milk Foods Nos. 1 and 2 for Baby's bottle by simply adding boiled hot water.

Making sure of

**Baby's Health** 

It is widely known that

dairy milk carries germs

of diseases, and so serious is the danger of infection

How

that medical specialists repeatedly

utter strong warnings.

# Allenburys The pure germ-free, progressive dietary.

MILK FOOD No. 8 Frem birth to 3 months MILK FOOD No. 2 From 3 to 6 months MALTED FOOD No. 3 From 6 months onwards

The Allen & Hanburys Co. Limited, Toronto

# Good Enlargements

Give you the best results from kodak film

We do only the very best work, using the best of materials, and the most skilful workmen. Poor work is dear at any price.

of any kind. Postage prepaid.

108 Hastings St.

The

14

We will make an eleven inch enlargement from your pet negative, mounted and hand retouched. No extras

Films developed 10c a roll. Prints 2c and up.

**Mission Studio** VANCOUVER, B.C.



# **BRUCE'S** OMIN

Just as the British Fleet dominates the World's waters, so "BRUCE'S SEEDS" are the dominant ones with the planter whose living depends upon "Real Seeds." It will be even more apparent at this time, when many seeds are in short supply, that there will be more stocks offered by unreliable and inex-perienced growers than in the past, and that houses with long established reliable connections such as we possess will have an incalculable advantage. Why take a chance, when you can buy "The Best Seeds that Grow"— BRUCE'S—for very little more than so-called "cheap" seeds f It costs as much to plant and care for poor seeds as good ones, and you have very meagre, unsatisfactory results to show in return for your labor. CHEAP SEEDS ARE DEAR IF YOU GET THEM FOR NOTHING. Send for our 128 page Catalogue of Seeds, Plants, Bulbs, Poultry

Send for our 128 page Catalogue of Seeds, Plants, Bulbs, Poultry Supplies and Garden Implements, full of valuable information, which is now ready and will be mailed FREE to all applicants.

JOHN A. BRUCE & COMPANY, LIMITED HAMILTON Established 1850 **ONTARIO** 

A paper pad and a pencil should hang in the kitchen on which to write when any supplies need ordering.

The fireless cooker will save fuel and hours of watching food. It is especially useful when the housewife is obliged to be away from home a part of the day.

An expenditure to secure any device which conserves the time, energy, and thought of the house worker is not only economic, but is a just recognition of the value to the home of the happy, rested woman who then can live with the family as well as for it.

### **Removing Stains**

When a garment becomes stained, wash out as soon as possible as much of the stain as can be removed with warm water. Immediate attention saves trouble in what would otherwise be a more obstinate stain.

Moistening in cold water is always the first treatment except for grass, grease, and varnish stains. After that, the following methods have been found successful with washable materials:

Fruit stains except Peach-Place the stain over a bowl and pour a stream of boiling water through. For peach stains, soak in equal parts of Javelle and warm water. Rinse thoroughly as this bleacher rots the cloth. Javelle water is so useful after a day or two and dip one side in that the rule for making it should be given. Here it is:

Dissolve one pound of washing soda in desired.

Coffee Creams-When you are making the fondant, use instead of water a quarter of a cupful of strong coffee, and proceed as directed for ordinary fondant.

Nut Creams-Mold into fancy shapes fondant flavored according to taste, and place a piece of walnut meat or a blanched almond on top of each piece as soon as molded.

Lemon and Orange Creams-Use in place of water in making the fondant the same amount of lemon juice or of orange juice and proceed as in making chocolate creams.

Cocoanut Creams-While the fondant is hot add a small package of shredded cocoanut. Stir until the mixture becomes thick and creamy. Pack in a lightly buttered pan and mark off in squares.

Fig Creams-A novelty may be made by adding to the fondant, before molding, figs chopped fine. The fig fondant may be dipped like other creams in chocolate or melted fondant as desired, or simply molded.

Chocolate Bars-Make fondant with vanilla or any flavor desired, and put a layer about three-quarters of an inch deep in a pan. Mark off in oblong bars melted chocolate. A nut or piece of candied fruit may be placed on top if

vater, and in anix one-half pound wo quarts of cold d mixture stand the liquid through into the washing in a dark place. velle and hot or goods until stain veral waters, addt one (one tablef water).

te, and cocoaa stream of hot in, use hydrogen tores) or Javelle. water, then use nd if necessary, nmonia, but only g in ten per cent successful if the erial.

deep burn, wash nshine. Repeat

-Rub butter or tand fifteen minmanner. in alcohol and

ohol or turpenrubbing is efoply before the

lications of sour moved; (2) salt hine; (3) oxalic o one-half cup; es some obstine above things eradicator usic acid in bottle wder of Javelle All of these c and ammonia,

nardest to take de from such a

e color of the

requires care, t, but the rehe restoring of neatness and

scribed in the is of innumerocolate candies tions for makcarefully, and stand at least used, it should

Peppermint Creams-Begin as for fondant and cook, flavoring with peppermint. Instead of pouring out to cool, stir until the mixture begins to get cloudy. Drop on the marbled cloth. Another way is to make the regular fondant, flavoring it with peppermint, and then to melt it and drop it. This makes add a few drops of hot water, being the better peppermints as they are more creamy.

Chocolate Creams-Work into the plain fondant some vanilla extract. Cut off small pieces and mold them with the fingers into small acorn-shaped cones. Remember that dipping increases the size, so that they will not need to be as large before dipping as you wish them to be when finished. Set them on marbled cloth placed on a board or stiff piece of cardboard, so that they may be easily moved. Let them harden a few been laboring "won't jell." Let her then minutes, the longer the better. Melt add a pinch of powdered alum, and the two squares or more of chocolate in a result will be most gratifying. shallow dish set in hot water, and leave the dish containing the chocolate in the damp and moldy, put a drop or two of hot water when dipping the balls, so that the chocolate will not harden. If disagreeable odor will disappear. one cannot get a regular bonbon dipper, a spoon and a knife can be substituted to good advantage. Drop a fondant ball into the melted chocolate, move it about the "Black Rose." The heart of the until it is well covered with chocolate, rose will be very dark, almost black. slide the knife under the flat side with the right hand, and holding the spoon in the left hand to steady things, lift the chocolate cream out, and place it carefully on the marbled cloth. Either cause rust marks to appear. To remove sweet chocolate or plain may be used, as desired. Do not leave the balls in the hot chocolate any longer than is necessary to give them a complete coating, as they soften easily and lose shape. Also dip only one at a time.

Various combinations of the above guard against metal poisoning. She recipes may be made. Nuts may be molded inside of the fondant instead of in tin dishes to cool; always pour can-being placed outside. They may be ned goods but of the cans as soon as being placed outside. They may be chopped and mixed into the fondant before it is molded, or they may be sprinkled on top of creams dipped in chocolate or fondant while they are still soft.

before it is molded.

# A GOOD CHANGE A Change of Food Works Wonders.

Wrong food and drink cause a lot of trouble in this world. To change is first aid when a person is ill, particularly from stomach and nervous troubles. As an illustration: A lady was brought around to health again by leaving off coffee. (Tea is just as injurious because it contains caffeine, the same drug found in coffee) and some articles of food that did not agree with her. She says:

Plain fondant balls may be made and dipped in melted colored fondant, or colored fondant balls may be dipped in plain white fondant. To melt the fondant, place it on the stove in a shallow dish, set in another dish containing hot water. If, when it melts, it is too thick, careful not to make the mixture too thin.

From these suggestions and the use of a little ingenuity, numberless varieties and shapes may be made, and it will become a fascinating occupation to fashion these home made bonbons.

### Recipes

No doubt every housewife has at some time or another discovered to her dismay that the jelly with which she has

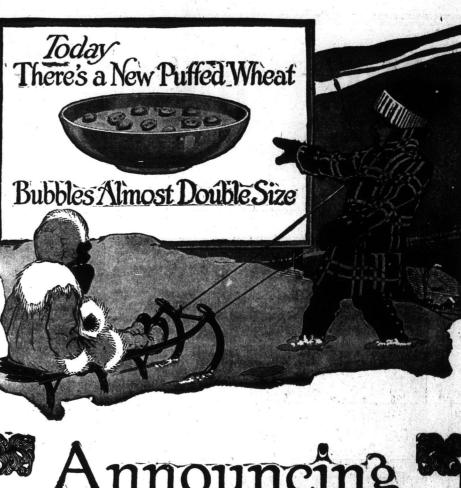
If the books in your bookcase smell oil of lavender on the shelves and the

If any one growing a dark red rose will take soot and pack around the roots and cover, it will make what is called The more soot that is fed to the roots the darker it will be.

I have found that tomato juice spilled on the table linen, or other articles, will them use oxalic acid and about a quarter of a teaspoon to a cup of boiling water. Care must be taken not to have the solution too strong as it may burn the fabric.

The housewife should be careful to should never put acid jellies or tomatoes opened; never mix mayonnaise in a tin dish; discard coffee pots as soon as the enamel begins to wear off.

I have found such an easy method for Candied fruits may be molded into the cleaning silver that I want to pass it creams or placed on top in place of nuts, on. I use the silver-clean" pan which or chopped and mixed with the fondant does away with any rubbing, scrubbing or polishing. This device is simply an oblong pan with an inner, perforated pan. I put my silverware into these with water and a tablespoonful each of soda and salt. In a few moments the tarnish has disappeared as if by magic, although in this case chemistry is the wonderful agent, for the pans are composed of a certain metal which is acted upon by the salt and soda and this chemical action is what removes tarnish from the silver. Moreover it does not injure the silver in any way. I paid \$1.25 for my pan, but there are larger, and therefore, more expensive ones, on the market.



# Announcing A Twice-Better Wheat

Last year there grew in certain sections, an ideal wheat for puffing. The kernels are big and hard. The flavor is delightful. The gluten runs 40 per cent.

It was offered to us, and we bought it. We bought a year's supply at extra prices, and we have it stored away.

# Wondrously Elastic

The extra gluten makes this wheat elastic. So the steam explosion puffs the grains to ten times normal size.

That means such Puffed Wheat as you never saw before. Big bubbles, flimsy, arry, almost phantom-like in texture. Thin, toasted tit-bits which, in eating, melt away like snowflakes.

All grocers now have this new product. We urge you to get it. You thought the Puffed Wheat of last year delightful. This year it is nearly twice better.

llowing simple se of fondant. ill need some ruit and nuts, rent flavoring

ou are making water a quaroffee, and prory fondant. fancy shapes to taste, and ; meat or a each piece as

eams-Use in the fondant n juice or of as in making

the fondant e of shredded sture becomes in a lightly in squares. nay be made before molde fig fondant r creams in t as desired,

ondant with d, and put a of an inch oblong bars one side in or piece of d on top if

"For a number of years I suffered with stomach and bowel trouble which kept getting worse until I was ill most of the time. About four years ago I left off coffee and began using Postum. My stomach and bowels improved right along, but I was so reduced in flesh and so nervous that the least thing would overcome me.

"Then I changed my food and began using Grape-Nuts in addition to Postum. I lived on these two principally for about four months. Day by day I gained in flesh and strength until the nervous trouble had disappeared. I feel that I owe my health to Postum and Grape-Nuts.

"Husband was troubled, for a long time, with occasional cramps, and slept badly. Finally I prevailed upon him to leave off coffee and take Postum. After he tried Postum for a few days he could sleep and then his cramps disappeared. He never went back to coffee." Name given by Canadian Postum Co., Windsor, Ont.

Postum comes in two forms:

Postum Cereal-the original formmust be well boiled. 15c and 25c packages.

Instant Postum-a soluble powderdissolves quickly in a cup of hot water, Sing songs of faith and hope and joy an, with cream and sugar, makes a delicious beverage instantly. 30c. and 50c. Outsound the discord grating on thine tins.

cost about the same per cup. "There's a Reason" for Postum.

-sold by Grocers.

# A Song of Patience

Live on, O life of mine!

Though often thou dost yearn to be at rest,

He who hath lent thee life hath thought it best

Thine to prolong till more through thee are blest;

Live on, and cease repine.

Work on, O hands of mine.

Ennobling thought that even thou canst share

A part with God in making earth more fair;

Then labor calmly on, and to complain forbear,

Fulfilling His design.

Trust on, O heart of mine!

Though dark the way and rough the angry sea,

Pilot holds the helm, thy Father beckons thee:

One guides the course of every songster free,

To Him thine all resign.

Sing on, O soul of mine! and cheer,

ear,

Both kinds are equally delicious and And bring celestial music, sweet and clear,

To lonelier hearts than thine. -Martha Arnold Boughton. We promise you a welcome surprise.

Puffed Wheat 12c Except Far Puffed Rice West

You believe in whole wheat for the children. Every modern mother is serving it more and more. But remember that whole wheat must be wholly digestible, else you miss a large share of its virtue.

That's the chief reason for Puffed Wheat. Prof. Anderson's process explodes every food cell. Every atom of every element is made available as food.

Think of that if Puffed Wheat seems only a coaxing dainty. It is more than that. It is our premier grain made, for the first time, into a Perfect whole-grain food.

Tell your grocer now to send the 1916 style.

# The Quaker Oats Company

# Sole Makers

Peterborough, Ont.

Saskatoon, Sask.



When writing advertisers please mention The Western Home Monthly.

ritone	Organizing a Canadian of Irishmen	Regiment	
	of trishmen		F Imon
	45 - 5 + + + +		

ling feet as they rubbed off the cakes of mud and sand obtained in their wallows.

And wear the flowers I thoughtless

And watch the host of heaven grow The Present drifts away, And I dream I walk beneath the trees, In the Land of Yesterday.

oung

y how long the it was for many breaks in the ctent of the ice iods plants and eturned, and we elephant called n the deposits The fossil ivory nsters are often rs in the Klone islands around mposed almost his once numer-

ve lived on the e ice age, but it cact time of his lped to destroy an probable, for ound along with

place when the nse volume and thin reach was of water, and nes and coulees ve been a long nk to anything nd for a long America was

come to an end r all we know, read cold may uture. To-day pasque flower nd the Arctic rm a welcome Good Hope as rs some three south.

# sterday ias

west e fled; nk to rest; and deep, glow, l keep w.

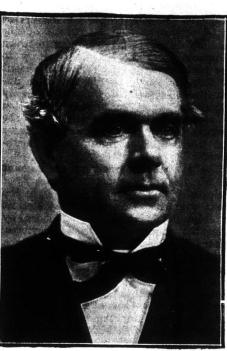
t in sleep, om the skies lell, sighs,

# The Influence of Consul Taylor By Isaac Cowie

UR American cousins often give us valuable information on matters of common interest. One of the latest instances is found in an admirable biographical sketch contained in the Minnesota Historical Society's quarterly bulletin for November last, of the late United States Consul Taylor, who for over twenty years, 1870-93, so wisely and so well represented his country in Winnipeg. Mr. Taylor was much more than a routine official. He was an international asset, who by lifelong study of the natural resources of the British Northwest and the means of developing them, rendered by brilliant pen and eloquent tongue greater service to the Canadian West than any other single individual. In this he conscientiously acted as loyally to the United States, whose interests in the Northwest he believed to be indissolubly bound up with those of Canada.

# Newspapers Lead the Vanguard.

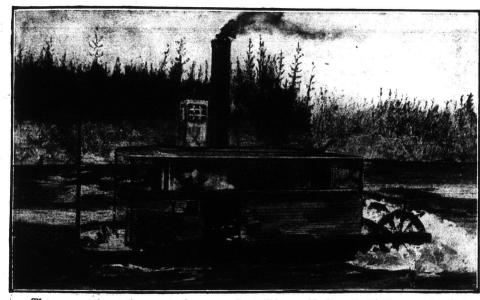
While a qualified lawyer, Mr. Taylor devoted his talents more to journalism, the study of the resources of the West and the means to be used for their development. The sketch points out that "The making of the Northwest was a task that demanded men of actionbuilders, drivers, executives. Yet almost of equal importance was the work of writers and investigators. It is recorded



Consul Taylor.

gation, which he argued would give the Jnited States all the commercial advantages, without the political embarrassments, of annexation.

In view of the beginning of steamof American newspaper editors that in boat communication (by the launching the Western Movement they were al- of the "Anson Northup" on the Red



The now antique, then up-to-date steamboat, "Anson Northup," the first result of the efforts with which Taylor was identified, to improve transportation between St. Paul and Fort Garry, of which a picture is given herewith, was at that time as great an advance on the Red River cart as is at present the railway train an improvement on that pioneer of the Red River. And the development from the primitive Red River Settlement to the modern prairie province has been in every other respect as immense." Railways which Taylor development do the network of the lower which Taylor is the lower which the primitive Red River of the North



GERHARD HEINTZMAN-Style "Armand" in Colonial de-sign, in most expensive style of case of beautiful figured mahogany. Has been used less than six months and cannot

et's brink

ew. ne by, ng, s bordering

ıg.

sway, bt. sterday

ng desire ad; e ad!

past. skein thoughtless

bands,

hands,

night,

aven grow y these,

the trees,

advocated, have been the keys which have unlocked the natural treasuries of the Northwest

presses and issuing their sheets before and the passage of many Americans the forests had been cleared or the sod turned. One can hardly overestimate mines of the Frazer River, as well as the influence of the far-seeing pioneers who labored with the pen to advance the interests of the Northwest. The career of James W. Taylor illustrates strikingly the importance of that phase of "empire-building." Taylor, looking back on the amazing growth and development might well have said, "All this I have seen; part of it I am."

Annexation?

The selections made from the Minnesota History Bulletin, which now fol-low, throw important and some new light upon the history of Manitoba and will be appreciated, especially by old timers and the American new-comers, who have come to develop the resources so well described by the great American who is the subject of this article.

"On June 18, 1859, Governor Sibley of Minnesota requested Mr. Taylor, in the course of a visit to the Selkirk Settlement, to obtain information relative to the British possessions on the line of the Overland Route from Pembina via the Red River Settlement and the Saskatchewan Valley to Frazer's River" (where gold had recently been discovered) for presentation to the legislature. In this report he took occasion to strongly urge a policy of between Britain and the United States reciprocity, free trade and free navi- were strained and it seemed that "war

ways in the vanguard, setting up their River, plying to Fort Garry in 1859) across the border on the way to the to watch events of possible interest to the United States which might occur "under the anomalous relations of the Hudson's Bay Company to the vast country between Lake Winnipeg and the Mountains." Mr. Taylor was ap-pointed special agent of the U. S. treasury department, and proceeded to the Red River Settlement. Although he retained the appointment until 1869, his activity during latter portion of the period was transferred to Washington, during which he advocated the continuation and extension of the reciprocity treaty with Canada to all the British North American possessions.

His report on "Relations between the United States and the Northwest British America" was published by order of Congress in 1862. In December previously he had, in a dispatch to his department, dealt with the "dissatis-faction of the Assiniboians (Red River Settlers) with British inadequacy." In his opinion "The Americanization of this important section of British America is rapidly progressing. Unless the British Parliament acts promptly I shall confidently expect a popular movement looking to independence or annex-ation to the United States." Relations

be told from new. Only ..... 350

GOURLAY WINTER & LEEMING-Very handsome cabinet Grand upright, in mahogany case, early Georgian design. This piano has only been in use a few months and cannot be told from a new one. Regular \$500. Only ..... 345

ANGELUS-88-Note Player Piano, and 24 rolls of music of your own choice. Cabinet grand size in handsome mahog-any case, colonial design. This instrument is up to date in every way, and is equipped with all modern player devices. We used it in our warcrooms for demonstration purposes only. Regular \$950. Special bargain ..... 650

# Our Guarantee and Exchange Privilege

We guarantee every instrument to be in first class condition and to be absolutely free from defects. In addition, should you desire within three years to make an exchange we will allow you the full price paid on a purchase of any of these best known instruments: Mason and Hamlin, Chickering, Gerhard Heintzman, Gourlay Angelus, Haines, Sherlock Manning, Canada Piano Co., Bell and Warde Pianos and Player Pianos.

Descriptive Catalogue with prices and terms free on request.

# Fill in the Coupon Now

Winnipeg Piano Co., Kindly forward me further details regarding .....advertised (name of Piano) at \$..... in The Western Home Monthly.

INNIPEG PIANO CI

Name .....

Address .....

333

PORTAGE AVE ...

WINNIPEG.



18

# Imitations

Imitation is the sincerest form of flattery and the fact that pianos not bearing the name of "Heintzman & Co." are being represented as products of Ye Olde Firm Heintzman & Co. is a definite tribute to the superior worth of

# Heintzman & Co. **Pianos**

But at the same time it works a decided injustice to the pur-chaser in that the sure protection of this name is lost through mistaken purchase. Remember that all genuine Heintzman & Co. Pianos and Player-Pianos bear the name "Heintzman & Co." and that the "House of McLean" are sole agents for these instruments in Winnipeg and the Province of Manitoba. In these two names lies your guarantee of absolute satisfaction in 🦟 piano buying. Handsome illustrated Catalogue of the Heintz-

man & Co. Pianos sent free upon request. Write for Our Condensed Music Catalogue for 1916



The Home of the Heintzman & Co, Piano and the Victrola Dept. W 329 Portage Ave. Winnipeg, Man.



led Taylor to declare to the department the competence of Minnesota to take, hold, occupy and possess the Red River to Lake Winnipeg." Yet in the same communication he wrote of the identity in material interests between Minnesota and the British territory to the northwest, and to the advancement of these interests he did not deem annexation essential. But "by treaty stipulations and concurrent legislation it seemed possible to work out the mutual destiny of the American States and the British provinces to the northwest."

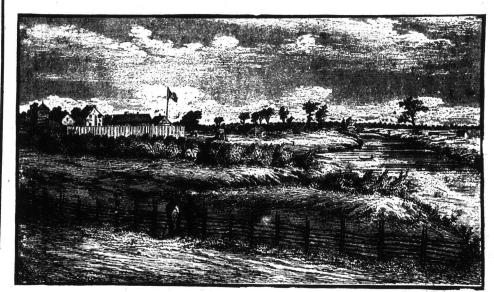
of Mr. Taylor's general advocacy of reciprocity and the part he took in the great commercial convention at Detroit in July, 1865, which was attended by delegates from the British Provinces, relates Taylor's famous proposal for a Union of the United States and British America. This proposal was formulated as a Bill entitled—"An Act for the admission of the States of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Canada East, and Canada West, and for the organization of the Territories of Selkirk, Saskatchewan and Columbia." Therein provision was made for the immediate construction of an international transcontinental railway and the improvement of waterways, and for the payment by the United States of \$10,000,000 to the Hudson's Bay Company "in full discharge of all claims to territory or jurisdiction in North America." The Bill was submitted to the House of Representatives by In September, 1870, he was appointed General N. P. Banks, chairman of the U. S. Consul at Winnipeg. Besides his ted to the House of Representatives by

might not be avoided, a prospect which authority having no sympathy with their wants or wishes. On the other hand they know Americans as their neighbors and friends, as their co-workers and customers, with whom they are identified in all that relates to the future of the Northwest."

On December 8, 1869, the Senate of the United States requested President Grant information "relating to the presence of Hon. William Macdougall at Pembina, in Dakota Territory, and the opposition by the inhabitants of Selkirk Settlement to his assumption of the office of Governor of the Northwest The sketch, after giving an account request was complied with in a message the main part of which was a comprehensive letter dated January 20, from Mr. Taylor, with a large number of relative documents enclosed. The Senate ative documents enclosed. The Senate Executive Documents, No. 33, 41 Con-gress, 2 Session, are an exceedingly valuable source of information on the Red River Rebellion, though Taylor's communications after January 20, 1870, have never been published. The above show the official attitude at Washington at the time. In this connection, in 1885, at the time of the second Riel Rebellion Consul Taylor wrote the state de-partment at Washington that he was at Ottawa when a pledge of unqualified amnesty, distinctly including Riel, was made to the Red River delegates and to Archbishop Tache.

# United States Consul at Winnipeg, 1870-93

committee upon foreign relations; but long service in connection with north-



# Fort Pembina, which was raided by Fenians in 1871.

because of the demonstrations against western affairs, he was identified with

# VOTE FOR US, MARCH 13th

When writing advertisers please mention The Western Home Monthly.

it in Canada its consideration was not pressed.

## The Riel Rebellion

In the latter part of 1869 Mr. Taylor was appointed as a secret agent of the state department at Washington to watch and report on the "Riel Re-bellion." A declaration of the "New York Times" at this time is of interest:-"A mistake will be committed if, in considering the causes and scope of the insurrection, some allowance be not made for the variety and strength of the American influences which have long been in operation in the Red River region. Separated from Canada by a vast wilderness of rock and swamp, the inhabitants of the Territory have no communication with the outer world save through the United States. They have been accustomed to carry their products to St. Paul for sale, and have derived thence their supplies. The country was all but inaccessible until Minnesota enterprize established the means of communication. Minnesotans gave them stage coaches and a steamboat, with their atten ant mail and commercial facilities\*; and the marvel ous progress of the Minnesota rellroal system holds out to them prospects of cheap and rapid intercourse with the market on which they mainly depend. All these powerful agencies are Americanizing the people. They know Canada as a far-off country which has never done anything for their benefit, and which proposes to make a purchase of Manitoba and the Saskatchewan River. the Hudson's Day Company's possessions He continued his researches into the

railway interests, his services to which were financially acknowledged by Jay Cooke. "Later, as an inducement to retain the consulate, he was paid an allowance by the Red River Navigation Company; and when the railway superseded steamboat navigation this allowance was continued by the Canadian Pacific Railway."

On November 24, 1870, he wrote to General Banks from Winnipeg: - I have accepted the Winnipeg Consulate, believing that I can advance the Annexation policy with which you are identified more effectively here than elsewhere." To this Banks replied on December 17:--"I shall be glad to renew the proposition for the admission of the British Provinces to the Union, which you propose, and do not doubt that it may produce a good effect upon the public mind, both in the Provinces and in this country." In letters to W. K. Rogers, 1877, and even as late as April, 1985, to H. H. Sibley and H. B. Payne, "Taylor still clung to his belief in the practicability of a union between the nited States and Canada."

During the first part of his consulate, in addition to the usual duties, he was in communication with the Northern Pacific Railway and Governor Archibald of Manitoba, who suggested its deflection through British Territory, and who was also interested in the subject of an international railway from Montreal, via Sault Ste. Marie and Duluth to a pretext for inflicting upon them an resources of the Northwest, and pub-

ympathy with On the other cans as their their co-workvhom they are tes to the fu-

the Senate of

sted President ig to the pres-Macdougall at itory, and the tants of Selassumption of the Northwest 2. 1870 this in a message vas a compreary 20, from number of rel-The Senate 33, 41 Conn exceedingly ation on the ugh Taylor's 1ary 20, 1870, . The above

t Washington ction, in 1885, d Riel Rebelthe state dehat he was at of unqualified ing Riel, was egates and to

# t Winnipeg,

vas appointed Besides his with north-



of newspaper articles, from time to time to the close of his career. The complete series of his consular reports constitutes a valuable summary of the development of Manitoba during his consulate. He identified himself with the business and social life of the country, and as a public speaker was the "big gun" of every gathering.

Among the many good offices ren-dered by Consul Taylor to Manitoba and the Northwest, those at the time of the Fenian Raid of 1871 and the Saskatchewan Rebellion are of considerable significance. On learning in Sep-tember, 1871, that the raid from the states was being planned he at once informed the Manitoba Government and it was arranged that American troops might be sent across the boundary in suppressing the movement. Accordingly Colonel Lloyd Wheaton of the 20th U. S. Infantry, at Fort Pembina, was able to inform Mr. Taylor, on 5th October:-"I have captured and now hold 'General' J. O'Neill, 'General' Thomas Curley and 'Colonel' J. J. Donelly. I think further anxiety regarding a Fenian invasion of Manitoba unnecessary." On this occasion the American Government moreover, gave permission to move British troops through their territory if necessary.

Again, during the Saskatchewan Rebellion of 1885, Consul Taylor induced his government to place the international frontier from Pembina to the a mounted patrol, involving a large ex- but more especially in his letters."

Hished the results, generally in the form Montreal Herald said-"Time has shown that the predictions of Consul Taylor have been singularly correct, and his enthusiasm and disinterestedness give great weight to, and command serious attention for, his opinions."

Great as have been the material advantages, especially in the way of communication with the outer world, provided by our friendly neighboring states, the American people have conferred no greater benefits to the Canadian West than in the far-seeing services rendered by their great and gifted Consul. He was given to see many of what had been sneered at as his wildest predictions fulfilled and we have witnessed, and may yet see the fulfilment of others.

His death on 28th April, 1893, called forth eulogistic notices in the press of both nations, united in a common sorrow. The St. Paul Pioneer Free Press thus summarized his character:-

"He had the qualities which would have rendered him conspicuously successful in politics, law or any career he had chosen, if he had not lacked the stimulus of ambition. Of this he was so utterly destitute that he was more content with small employments which gratified his fondness for research and literary activity, while withdrawing him from the harsh strifes and bitter struggles of parties and the greedy competitions of business ambition. The fine unselfishness of his nature and broad generosity of his spirit are revealed in Rocky Mountains under surveillance of almost all the records of his activity,



Family and Appearance. penditure, but effectual for the repres-"James Wickes Taylor was born on sion of any hostile movement in aid of



19



How to Grow

the Best

JAS. COCKS F.R.H.S.

Free to Customers

been TESTED and SELECTED with care for this climate by the introducers of nearly all the famous new varieties that have made good in the West.

WRITE TO-DAY FOR CATALOGUE

es to which red by Jav ncement to as paid an Navigation lway superthis allowe Canadian

ntified with

e wrote to g:-"I have sulate, bethe Annexa are identhan elseied on Ded to renew sion of the tion, which ubt that it upon the ovinces and to W. K. te as April, . B. Payne, lief in the etween the

s consulate, ies, he was Northern · Archibald its defleev, and who bject of an Montreal, Duluth to wan River. into the and pub-

the insurgents. The whole of that re-bellion was the subject of many reports County, New York. His father, James by him to Washington. After his capture Riel applied to Consul Taylor for intervention on the plea of having become an American citizen in 1883. Riel's later petition to President Cleveland is published in the Senate Executive Documents, and a copy, handed the Manitoba Free Press, by the consul after Riel's trial and execution was published therein in December, 1885. It asks for protection and requests "that the international line be blotted out from Lake Superior to the Pacific, and that the Hon. James W. Taylor, U. S. Consul at Winnipeg, be appointed Governor-General of these vast territories" and that he, Louis Riel, be made "first min-ister and secretary of the Northwest under the Hon. James W. Taylor."

The attitude of the U.S. Government, however, was that Riel's American citizenship did not give him immunity for offences committed by him wholly within British jurisdiction.

Taylor's interest in railway expansion continued during his later years. He had almost reached the limit of man's allotted span when, in 1889, he lectured on a proposal to construct a railway to Norton's Sound on Bering Strait, through British Columbia and Alaska, contemporaneously with the extension of the Russia-Siberian line, and a traverse of the straits by ferry or tunnel of 30 miles. This "Great Scheme" as it was called was coma traverse of the strans by ferry of tunnel of 30 miles. This "Great" \*Note-In 1864 the estimated imports Scheme" as it was called was com-mented on extensively by the press of the United States and Canada. The dollars annually.

Taylor, was the son of an Englishman, who had served in the army of Burgoyne; and (his mother was) Ruth Chappel, a native of Connecticut." James Taylor was a lawyer. He married Maria Wickes, daughter of Captain Silas Wickes, one of the first set-tlers of Steuben County, New York, and of their five children James Wickes Taylor was the eldest. In 1847 J. W. Taylor married Chloe Sweeting Langford, a sister of Nathaniel P. Langford of St. Paul, Minnesota, and well known there. She died in 1882, being predeceased by her daughters Harriet, in 1880, and Alice (Mrs. Charles L. Monfort) in 1887, and survived by her other two children, Mrs. Charles L. Alden, of Troy, New York, and Miss Elizabeth who was studying art in Paris.

Physically he was of short stature but of robust build. The oil painting, prominently placed in the City Hall of Winnipeg, in honor of his memory, was done in his later years. It shows "with gray hair, a smooth-shaven face, blue eyes, a broad intellectual forehead, fine features-withal a kindly, attractive; powerful face." Underneath the portrait "hangs a basket for the reception of the wild flowers he loved so well, and which he delighted to pick in the spring to present to grateful friends. and to decorate the graves of those who had gone before.



STEELE, BRIGGS SEED CO. Limited

WINNIPEG, MAN.

# The Young Woman and Her Problem

# By Pearl Richmond Hamilton

### Young Woman-Your King and Country Need You

20

On the streets we see oblong sheets stretched from building to post on which are printed in large letters : "Young man -Your King and Country need you. Headlines in papers and magazines call the attention of the public to the same appeal. It is the most familiar message the day.

I see another notice written on the heart of our country. It is this: 'Young woman—Your King and Country need you!

When men respond to their country's call they are examined for physical fitness. If they are 'physically fit," they are accepted and immediately

begin to train for more strength. A splendid mental and moral sense of duty

is evidenced by their decision to enlist. If the young woman responds to her country's call—the question is: "Is she morally fit?" For the call I mean is the call to moral duty. Is she morally fit? Young woman-what is your moral measure?

requirement?

What is your weight in womanly power?

Is your mind diseased or healthy? Is your "heart" sound?

and country need? If not, why?

cleanliness. History records sections in the Balkan countries where women are regarded with such sacred respect that they are perfectly safe to travel anywhere in their country. Women stand up and blame men for all the evil that exists. I do not. Men admire womanly purity and respect it more than anything Are your moral muscles developed?, that King Solomon in the midst of revelry else in this big world. From the time Is your spiritual height up to the and dissipation acknowledged to the little Shulammite maiden that her sincerity and purity had overpowered him, on through to the present time, history has proven that the greatest conquering power over men is womanly purity and sincerity. Most women are attractive

Can you measure up to the standard in one way or the other. Michal and

of purity and honesty that your king Abigail both loved David. Michal was dangerously attractive and Abigail was savingly attractive-Abigail's strength Our king and country need women of womanhood won David's admiration today that will inspire men with patriotic in the end. 'Madame de Maintenon and Mme. de Montespan both sought the admiration of Louis XIV. of France.

Madame de Maintenon rose to her magnificent position by pure merit—her graces her virtues and her abilities won his respect.

Maintenon was the opposite of Montespan. She directed the king's attention to a new field of thought. She won by mental and spiritual charm. Montespan tried to hold his admiration by her sensual charms alone.

Maintenon talked of literature, art and religious subjects-Montespan of balls, the glories of the court and scandals. Maintenon reminded him of his duties-Montespan of pleasures.

Maintenon always appealed to his higher nature-Montespan to the lower. Maintenon was calm, modest, selfpossessed, judicious, wise. Montespan was extravagant and unreasonable.

Maintenon was irreproachable in her morals, preserved her self-respect and tolerated no improper advance.

Montespan cared little for moral honor. Maintenon, because of her clean, pure influence became more attractive every day. Montespan at last became dis-gusting to the king and Maintenon, by superior radiance of mind and soul, won out and thus became a powerful influence on the political destinies of France, for she was the life of the French monarch for more than thirty years.

Scott makes a most striking illustration of the power of maidenly purity in the midst of a crowd of drunken debauched soldiers-a picture in the Lady of the

The leader of the gang was moved to profound reverence when he saw Ellen and addressed his mates thus:

'Hear ye, my mates; I go to call The Captain of our watch to hall; There lies my halberd on the floor, And he that steps my halberd o'er, To do the maid injurious part,

My shaft shall quiver in his heart; Beware loose speech, or jesting rough, Ye all know John de Brent enough."

And we all know what a soldier said of Florence Nightingale: "Before she came in there was much swearing and cursing and when she went out of the room the place was like a church." Our best soldiers are guided by faith.

They go forth with the song of faith in their breast, else how could they face such tremendous difficulties with such courage.

Let everything which our eyes see or our hands handle be made a lesson. in character building. Creation and Christianity have one God. In Matthew, Mark, Luke and John—the gospels we see the harmony of the natural with the spiritual. The scenes upon which the eye daily rests were all connected with some spiritual truth, so that all Nature is clothed with parables of the Master. The beauty of Nature leads the soul from sin toward purity and peace. In every line of useful labor and every association of life, the uplifting power of faith will run like a thread of gold through all our homely cares and make our work more efficient. The difference between the girl who fails and the one who succeeds is the difference in their faith. The electric light bulb will not give light without the power of the current. Turn the buton and you have light.



So in your lives—turn on the button for the power of faith and your life will be full of light.

We are given talents; the power of the mind-we form character through fierce battles with self.

'Life has fearful battles for all-

Up with the bugles and back to the wall!

Faith guides the struggle and heroes are best

Who go with a song of faith in their breast.

Present conditions produce a certain restlessness that we need watch. Little incidents annoy one more than when the world was at peace and it requires a level head to move along undisturbed. A kind of uncertainty about everything tends to make one irresponsible. We need adjust ourselves to a vision of faith.

id. Michal was nd Abigail was igail's strength vid's admiration Maintenon and oth sought the . of France. on rose to her oure merit—her

er abilities won osite of Montesking's attention . She won by m. Montespan ration by her

literature, art Montespan of rt and scandals. of his duties-

pealed to his to the lower. modest, selfe. Montespan reasonable. achable in her elf-respect and ance.

or moral honor. ner clean, pure tractive every became dis-Maintenon, by and soul, won verful influence s of France, rench monarch

ing illustration purity in the en debauched Lady of the

was moved to he saw Ellen

us: o call to hall; he floor, erd o'er, part. his heart:

ing rough, t enough." a soldier said 'Before she swearing and t out of the a church." ded by faith. ong of faith

uld they face s with such ur eyes see ade a lesson

reation and In Matthew,

# THIS WASHER MUST PAY FOR ITSELF

A MAN tried to sell me a horse once. He ssid it was a fine horse and had nothing the matter with it. I wanted a fine horse, but, I didn't know anything about horses much. And I didn't know the man

And I didn't know the man very well either. So I told him I wanted to try the horse for a month. He said "All right, but pay me first, and I'll give you back your money if the horse isn't alright." Well, I didn't like that. I

Well, I didn't like that. a was afraid the horse wasn't "alright" and that I might have to whistle for my mon-ey if I once parted with it. So I didn't buy the horse, although I wanted it badly. Now this set me thinking. You see I make Washing Mechines—the "1900 Grav-

Mechines—the area of the set of t

owned it. But I'd never know, because they wouldn't write and tell me. You see, I sell my Washing Machines by mail. I have sold over half a million that way. So, thought I, it is only fair enough to let people try my Washing Machines for a month, before they pay for them, just as I wanted to try the horse. Now, I know what our "1900 Gravity" Washer will to. I know it will wash the clothes, without wearing or tearing them, in less than half the time they can be washed by hand or by any other machine. I know it will wash a tub full of very dirty clothes in Six minutes. I know no other machine ever in-wented can do that without wearing the clothes. Our "1900 Gravity" Washer does the work so easy that a child can run it almost as well as a strong woman, and it don't wear the clothes, fray the edges nor break but-tons, the way all other machines do. It just drives soapy water clear through the fibres of

It just drives soapy water clear through the fibres of the clothes like a force pump might. So, said I to myself, I will do with my "1900 Gravity" Washer what I wanted the man to do with the

Gravity" Washer what I wanted the man to do with the borse. Only I won't wait for people to ask me. I'll offer first, and I'll make good the offer every time. Let me send you a "1900 Gravity" Washer on a month's free trial. I'll pay the freight out of my own pocket, and if you don't want the machine after you've used it a month, I'll take it back and pay the freight, too. Surely that is fair enough, isn't it. Doesn't it prove that the "1900 Gravity" Washer must be all that I say it is? And you can pay me out of what it saves for you. It will save its whole cost in a few months in wear and tear on the clothes alone. And then it will save 50 to 75 cents a week over that on washwoman's wages. If you keep the machine after the month's trial, I'll let you pay for it out of what it saves you. If it saves you 60 cents a week, send me 50c a week till paid for. I'll take that cheerfully, and I'll wait for my money until the machine itself carns the balance. Drop me a line to day, and let me send you a bock

Drop me a line to-day, and let me send you a book bout the "1906 Gravity" Washer that washes clother

# Address me personally-

E. L. Morris, Manager, 1900 Washer Co. 357 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ont. (Factory 79-81 Portland Street, Toronto)



# The Western Home Monthly

One firm bought ten dictaphones lately because the manager said he could not depend on his stenographers as in other years. Another put in four for the same reason. Why this lack of concentration and responsibility among young women? Our country needs more than ever before young women of strength and determination.

Turn over the pages of history. Ruth sweetened the atmosphere of Bethlehem, Deborah strengthened the history of Israel, Abigail led David on to heroic action, the Queen of Sheba created a popular desire for wisdom. The Shulammite maiden hallowed the king's court by her example of sincere, pure love and a little captive maid converted a heathen people to the knowledge of God. From mean the woman whose husband is those times on up to the present the earning a good salary. Go through the influence of purity has cleansed the stores, offices and other places where atmosphere of history. Women are employed and you will find

Do you measure up to the standard of womanly strength that your king and country need?

Are you wearing the uniform of faith and prayer-the uniform our king and

country need-and uniform of the King of Kings? Can there be patriotism without purity?

### **Two Girls**

I know two girls—one is always com-plaining—the other is always happy. "There was a girl who always said

Her fate was very hard; From everything she wanted most,

She always was debarred. There always was a cloudy spot

Somewhere within her sky,

Nothing was ever quite just right, She used to say and sigh.

And yet her sister, strange to say, Whose lot was quite the same,

Found something pleasant for herself, In every day that came.

Of\_course, things tangled up sometimes, For just a little while;

But nothing ever stayed all wrong, So one girl sighed and one girl smiled.

Through all their lives together, It didn't come from luck or fate,

From clear or cloudy weather, For reason lay within their hearts, And colored all outside.

One chose to hope, and one to mope, And so they smiled and sighed.

### Why?

At a recent meeting of the Local Council of Women in Winnipeg, the women expressed interest in the girl problem and formed a committee of investigation to determine the cause of so much tragedy in the lives of our girls. Considerable agitation has been going on all winter concerning the downfall of young girls, and various plans have been discussed for the suppression of "easy living."

As a matter of fact I am not convinced

In Victoria, B.C., the King's Daughters have rented a hall and furnished it cosily for girls to use during their lunch hours. A fee of a quarter for eight tickets is charged. Each ticket entitles a girl to a pot of tea. Women who belong to the King's Daughters are in the rooms from twelve to two every day. In this way they become friends to the girls. This is proving a great success in Victoria. A few places like this are very much needed in Winnipeg. I think of another cause of downfall,

which is very serious, and that is the married woman in business. The girls of our club resent this most bitterly. I do not refer to the woman who is compelled to work to support her family, but 1 a large number of married women, many of whom are mothers. These women are responsible for three serious crimes to society. First, they crowd wage-earning girls who are alone in the world out of positions. I know a girl who had engaged to work for fifty dollars a month as stenographer. The next morning she came to me discouraged because a married woman had offered to work for forty dollars a month and had secured the position. A married woman can afford to work for less because she has a husband to help support her. Second, a married woman in business must sacrifice home interests and her children if she has any. This month, a woman whose husband earns two hundred dollars a month, hired a woman to take care of her little girl while she goes out to business. Third, the woman sacrifices a family; a nation's greatest need is mothers. Employers are not all to blame for

hiring married women, as many applicants give in their name as "Miss" because there is really reluctance on the part of employers to hire married women.

Back of everything is the home-life. To that can be traced the causes of most crime. We must get back to home-making if we would remedy the existing evils. I have on my desk two packages of letters from girls. The first is a collection from girls who have made a success of their lives. In every case they emphasize the value of a good mother's training in shaping their destiny.

The other is a collection from girls who have failed. In every case the reference to poor mothering-lack of a mother's sympathy-or no mother at all, is emphasized. A young girl of my knowledge erred this winter. What did her mother do? She went to the institution where the girl was sheltered and when the girl was brought to her, she said in icy coldness: "I've burned your clothes and I've come to tell you that you no longer belong to me." I say a mother who could tell a seventeen-year-old daughter that is herself to blame for her daughter's wrecked life. I cannot understand how a mother can be a home-maker and be away from home most of the time. I know of another mother of two children. She was at business all week and on Sunday sent the children out with the maid so she could rest or entertain company. The maid told me she could not have the heart to leave for she felt so sorry for the children. Another mother of two small children has been at home six afternoons since October-and these are only a few illustrations from many. There have always been temptations in the world and always will be. The question in my mind is—what is the matter with the present day mothering? The St. Paul 'Daddy and poor Georgie'' was a very pathetic story, I admit, but is it any more pathetic than the little Winnipeg girl whose mother leaves her five afternoons out of seven to play bridge or join the 'pink tea" brigade? Georgie's daddy was not away from his boy much longer than many of our mothers are away from their children. A very bitter attack on married men was made at this meeting. If such be true, then it is the strongest proof possible that better home-making is needed. The most important word in the world's vocabulary is "Mother."



21

he gospelsnatural with upon which ll connected so that all ables of the lature leads purity and

or and every ifting power read of gold s and make

he girl who ceeds is the

ill not give the current. e light. the button our life will

ower of the

rough fierce

back to the

and heroes

ith in their

e a certain tch. Little

than when

it requires

ndisturbed.

everything

nsible. We

on of faith.

for all—

switches, of any length and color from **50 cents** (postage 10 cents extra) Just send us a sam-

ple of your hair and we will forward you full particulars by return mail,

There is no longer

any excuse for you to be dissatisfied with

the quantity of your

hair as we can supply

you with first class

Seaman & Peterson **New York Hair Store** Winnipeg Kensington Block



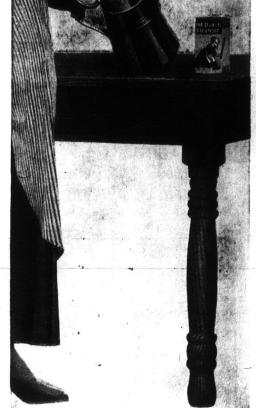
that there is any more immorality this year than in other years. Women have become more interested in girls this winter and their attention is directed to conditions that have existed for years.

If women would cause a reformation along this line, they must go deeper than the surface of things. The girl is easiest prey to temptation when she loses her position. Why could not a committee of women keep in touch with stores, offices and factories and find out the names of girls who are to be discharged from their positions? Then those girls could be found and kept in touch with until they were again in safe employment. There are times when a large number are dismissed from work and women on hand at these times would save many a girl from moral destruction. A careful eye on the girls at the different employment bureaus would save many. This committee could inform women interested in girls who need friends.

As I have often stated-the greatest need of every wage-earning girl is a friend. Her hunger for friendship is what proves her downfall, for she trusts the false pretender of friendship, who is more often a woman than a man.

A Big Sister movement would be the greatest possible power for reformation along this line. Let every woman who is honestly interested in girls become a friend to one girl. The stores, offices and factories, as well as other places where girls are employed, have scores of splendid girls who would appreciate this attention-for there are many lonely aching hearts among them.

Kerosene in the boiling whitens clothes safely, especially such as are yellow from being stored away.



MADE IN CANADA Write to Cudshy Packing Co., Toronto, Canada on for our booklets "Hints to Housewives" m.

lair

# The Western Home Monthly The Young Man and His Problem

By J. L. Gordon DEEDS-NOT WORDS

There is a saving quality in music. Its divine notes are written on the invisible tablets of memory, and even if forgotten it comes to life again in the supreme moments of life. Have a place for music in your life. Have a piano in your parlor. Have a phono-graph in your sitting room. Have a music box near your couch. Let music be the inheritance of your children. There was a Scotch soldier dying in New Orleans, and a Scotch minister came in to give him the consolations of the Gospel. The man turned over on his pillow and said, "Don't talk to me about religion." Then the minister began to sing a familiar hymn that was composed by David Dickenson, beginning with the words:

MUSIC

22

ginning with the words: Oh, mother dear, Jerusalem, When shall I come to thee? He sang it to the tune of Dundee, and everybody in Scotland knows that; and, as he began to sing, the dying soldier turned over on his pillow and said to the minister, "Where did you learn that?" "Why," re-plied the minister, "my mother taught me that." "So did mine," said the dying soldier; and the very founda-tion of his heart was upturned, and then and there he yielded himself to Christ.

### THE STRENGTH OF YOUTH

Youth is the time of strength. The champion of the world will not "hold the belt" after he is forty. A citizen may not enlist for the war after he is fifty. Few men are welcomed into the modern pulpit after forty-five—the demand is for young brains—although Dr. Talmage said that he accomplished his best work after he was fifty. But youth is the time for severe labor. Sir Robinson Nicol says:- "Dr. Holmes saw more clearly at eighty the effects of the kindly anodyne of Nature telling more and more with every year. Our old doctors used to give an opiate which they called the black drop. It was stronger than laudanum, and in fact, a dangerously powerful nar-cotic. Something like this is that potent drug in Nature's pharmacopæia, which she reserves for the time of need—the later stages of life. She commonly begins administering it about the time of the grand climacteric, the ninth septennial period, the sixty-third year. More and more freely she gives it, as the years go on, to her grey-haired children, until, if they last long anough given faculty is how bed they last long enough, every faculty is benumbed, and they drop off quietly off into sleep under its benign influence."

Words are beautiful, but words are never so fascinating as when they are matched by deeds. "Hand-some is that handsome does." And deeds are living monuments which stand when the spoken word has faded away from memory. Get into the way of doing things. Make a reputation for being better than your word. Deal in fulfillment rather than prophecy. Be a man of action. "That is my speech! That is my speech!" said the sculptor Story, each time touching his statue of George Peabody, at whose unveiling in London he was asked to make an address.

### **MEANNESS**

There are a lot of mean people in the world. You will find them in every profession. They are mean: incurably and constitutionally mean. They are so mean that they create and live in an atmosphere of meanness. They are the folks who set the business world on edge, and arraign the poor against the rich, and the laborer against the capitalist. Some time ago a prominent London publisher was boasting to a friend that he had had in his employ for years a man to whom he was paying only three pounds a week, but whose market value was, at least, ten pounds. "Then why do you not pay him what he is worth?" asked his friend. "Because I don't have to; I don't do business that way," was the reply; "the poor devil has a wife and a big family, and he is afraid of being discharged if he does not keep quiet."

### PROVIDENCE

Nothing will bring you so much solid satisfaction as the idea wrapped up in that word: "Providence." We are all in the good care and keeping of a Great Providence. To believe that will bring you joy, confidence and repose. No evil can befall us, and every-thing which is called "evil" is but good in disguise. The old fashioned folks of a past generation were living near the heart of things when they believed in "An over-ruling Providence." John Knox, the celebrated Scotch Reformer, had many surprising escapes from the malicious designs of his enemies. He was accustomed to sit at the head of the table in his own house with his back to the window; on one particular even-ing, however, he would neither himself sit in his chair, nor allow any one else to do so. That very night a bullet was shot in at the window purposely to kill him; it grazed the chair on which he usually sat, and made a hole in the foot of the candlestick.

### NERVE

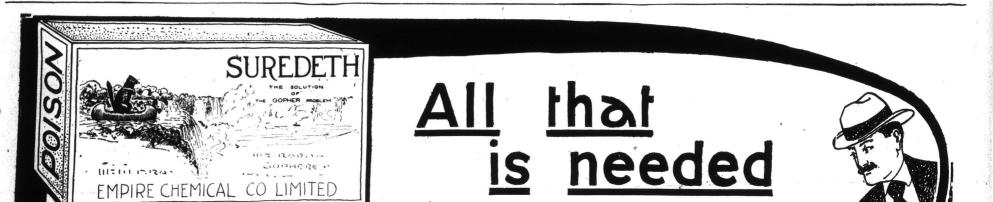
Some things require "nerve." To go on in sorrow, to persist in spite of failure, to persevere in spite of oneliness, to conquer in spite of criticism-remember the greatest sign of genius is persistence. Dr. Fair-bairn loved to tell his students a fine story of Dr. Dale. The source of it, I believe, was Prof. Dale. The son said: "I never admired my father more than when I heard him preach the Sunday before my sister died. On the Sunday we knew there was no hope, but father preached in the chapel, and never by word or look or tone would the stranger have known what was upon his heart."

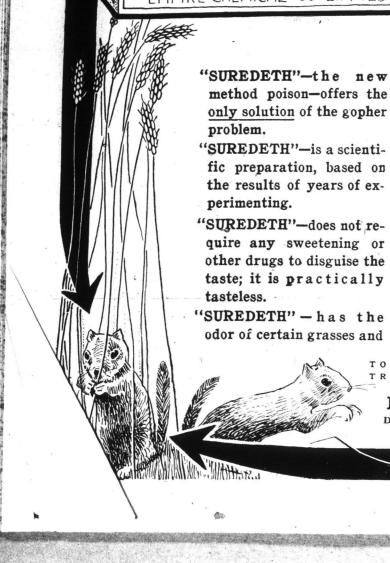
### FUNERALS

Funerals are always largely attended. The man who would not lend you ten dollars when you were alive, will be on hand to look solemn and sad when you anve, will be on hand to look solerini and sad when you are dead. It is a cheap kind of way of atoning for past failures and omissions. Your presence at a good man's funeral costs you but a car ticket, and is from a business point of view, a good "ad." The news-paper will mention the fact that you, among others, ware "there". But friend car't you do anything were "there." But, friend, can't you do anything better for a man than simply attend his funeral? Try and be practical in your goodness, charity and love. Two sisters, actresses, committed suicide in London some time since, because of abject poverty. At the funeral there were seventy wreaths, any one of which cost enough to have relieved their wants for weeks, according to the cabled report of the obsequies.

### TENDER HEARTED

Be tender hearted. Lean to the side of your emotions. Never be ashamed of genuine tears. Don't wear you heart on your sleeve, but do not hide your It is not weakness on your part to be tender, love. sympathetic, and genuinely emotional. Says Dr. T. De Witt Talmage, the great divine of a past genera-tion: "Edmund Burke, walking in the park at Baconsfield, musing over the past, throws his arms around the worn-out horse of his dead son Richard, and weeps upon the horse's neck, the horse seeming to sympa-thize in the memories. Rowland Hill, the great English preacher, was caricatured because in his family prayers he supplicated for the recovery of a sick horse, but when the horse got well, contrary to all the prophecies of the farriers, the prayer did not seem quite so much of an absurdity."





to positively rid your fields of the gopher pest is "SUREDETH"-the new poison by the new method

roots, making it very attractive to gophers.

"SUREDETH"-is relished by gophers from early spring until late fall

"SUREDETH"-is safe to use in gardens and pastures. Our new method absolutely prevents any danger to stock or domestic or wild fowl.

"SUREDETH"-is so deadly that a gopher cannot taste it and live. Our \$1 package

will cover as much ground as \$5 worth of any other gopher poison made. "SUREDETH"-is positively guaranteed to do the work we claim for it.

"SUREDETH"-adopted by the farmers of the west, and used systematically, will, in one quarter the time and expense spent ordinarily in preparing and distributing strychnine poisons, completely exterminate the gopher.

BE HAD FROM YOUR DRUGGIST, OR WRITE FOR TO PACKAGE-\$1.00-AND FULL INST

Empire Chemical Company Limited SASKATOON, SASK. Dept. E

-000-

# The Wonders of the Gulf of Georgia By Bonnycastle Dale

In the second window as we wound down about a mountain side-a little fiord, a landencompassed arm of the sea, set about with fir and cedar-clad hills, just a vein of glittering silver in the forest primeval-later, camped on a "kitchenmidden"-a shoreline composed of shells thrown from other campers' hands ere Columbus crossed the Western sea. Fritz, my assistant soliloquized-as he dug into the great white heap. "First the trail of the white man! now shells! shells! shells! now a bone-whew! here is something"—and he held up a jade green spear-head. "Shells, shells, ever more shells! mussel and cockle and clam, oyster and periwinkle and limpet, and say! what's this ?"-and he lifted out a bone arrow head. He had dug down some ten feet right through the Iron age, the Stone age and into the weapons of the Bone Age. "Here comes the present bone age," laughed the merry lad, as O'poots, our expected guide, crushed his way over the yield-

"ing, sliding shells. "Kla-how-ya," he greeted us ("Goodmorning" in the coast jargon).

morning," in the coast jargon). "Kah-ta mika," I answered, this means "how are you."

"Nin dowh dwahnauj aneesh," saluted Fritz—he always airs his languages, most unfortunately the tribe that understood Ojibway was now some three thousand miles nearer the rising sun, no wonder the Kwakiutl said, in fair English—"What did the youngster say?" (I heard Fritz grumble—"Youngster! I am taller than he is and I will be sixteen next March." As this was April he was banking ahead quite a bit.

When the tide served, early the next morning, we passed the Kwakiutl village on the ebb, our big highprowed twenty-five foot canoes bounding along in the current—these excellent craft are made from a single cedar log, hewed and gouged out with rude tools, and finished to the inch-thick stage with white hot stones, then the big handlelike bow is fastened on with great wooden spikes, the rude thwarts inserted and the craft is ready for even "the outside passage,"—these squat fishing Indians go hundreds of miles out of sight of land and sleep in these rude, but safe, canoes.

Fritz and O'poots were in the leading one and my voluble L'askit was in the stern of mine. We headed right out from behind the spit that sheltered the little harbor—right into the sea kicked

# The After-Cost

HEN you buy an autobile, you expect to use it not only this year and next year, but for four or five, or six years, or even longer. So, while the first cost is always important, it is not nearly as important as the after-cost.

This question of operating expense is one that some people overlook but it is the operating expense that makes a car either a good investment, a health and pleasure giving investment—or a burdensome annoyance and financial drag.

The World's Motor Non-Stop Mileage Record, established last January by a Maxwell stock touring car, offers some interesting facts. Not claims or beliefs or opinions, but *facts*—facts that are supported and vouched for by the highest tribunal of the automobile industry.

In the first place, the record breaking Maxwell car ran over town and country roads for 44 consecutive days and nights, averaging more than 500 miles per day. During this time—1,056 hours—the engine never stopped and the car stopped only long enough to take on gasoline, oil, water and a fresh driver. The ability of any car to run 22,000 miles in 44 days without stop-

HEN you buy an auto- ping the engine is conclusive proof of its bile, you expect to use it not genuine merit and quality throughout.

23

But this is not all. Not only did the Maxwell prove its sturdiness, its wonderful endurance powers, but it established an average gasoline consumption of nearly 27 miles to the gallon. This is truly remarkable in view of the fact that this was primarily a Motor Non-Stop Endurance test and that no effort could be made to save fuel at the risk of stopping the engine.

In addition, the champion Maxwell stock car used only one gallon of oil to every 475 miles of its journey, and it went the whole distance of 22,000 miles on two and one-half sets of tires. We have never heard of anything that could compare, in the smallest degree, with these figures, the accuracy of which is officially and indisputably established.

Every Maxwell touring car that goes out to you from Windsor is an exact duplicate of this car. The price of \$850.00 is made possible by intensive manufacturing methods and the great number of cars we build during the year. If value, service and economy are of any importance to you, do not fail to inspect and test the Maxwell before making your selection.

**Brief Specifications**—Four cylinder motor; cone clutch; unit transmission 3 (speeds) bolted to engine, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> floating rear axle; left-side steering, center control; 56" tread, 103" wheelbase;  $30x3\frac{1}{2}$ " tires; weight 1,960 pounds. **Equipment**—Electric starter; Electric headlights (with dimmer) and tail-light; storage battery; electric horn; one-man mohair top with envelope and quick-adjustable storm curtains; clear vision, double-ventilating windshield; speedometer; spare tire carrier; demountable rims; pump, jack, wrenches and tools. **Service**—16 complete service stations, 54 district branches, over 2,500 dealers and agents—so arranged and organized that service can be secured anywhere at any time. **Prices**—2-Passenger Roadster, \$830; 5-Passenger Touring Car, \$850, F.O.B. Windsor. Three other body styles.

o on in sorrow, ere in spite of sm—remember de. Dr. Faire story of Dr. as Prof. Dale. ther more than efore my sister was no hope, never by word e known what

ed. The man hen you were sad when you of atoning for ence at a good t, and is from The newsamong others, do anything funeral? Try rity and love. de in London erty. At the one of which ts for weeks, sequies.

of your emotears. Don't not hide your to be tender, Says Dr. T. a past generaark at Baconsms around the d, and weeps ng to sympall, the great cause in his recovery of a d, contrary to rayer did not

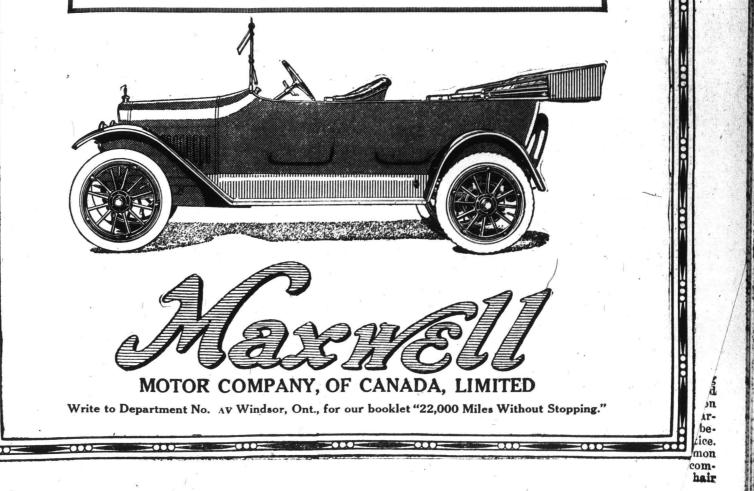
up by the Western "trade."

"Mamock is-ick," I heard O'poots call, and Fritz and he threw their craft head on to the sea (he told the lad to "paddle hard") unfortunately, in his enthusiastic response, he kept right on paddling hard and put her head about and they coasted down a sea in a veritable Niagara of foamy crest. We rode in the trough and finally had to coast tooyou know how it feels when the swing is just starting to fall back, well here was a swing that came all the way across the Pacific Ocean, yet we rode it safely for six miles-I admit I did not want to look back at what they had saved up for us and piled up behind us, in front completely filled my scene.

We ran over to San Juan Island for our first camp. I stood upon the "dead line" here a little over a half century ago U. S. and British troops camped on either side of this line in disputed territory, until finally the German Emperor arbitrated that it belonged to the Stars and Stripes—as an old regular told me, "If any mon had thrun a tater it was a fight sure."

We were fortunate enough to capture a nighthawk here, so our natural history work began. Fritz was walking over some flat limestone rocks along a bed of black earth that filled the crack, when swish! right into his arms swept a big dark bird. He had walked right up to its nest amid the rock crop and dwarf cactus and had leaned over there was no escape for the sun-blinded beauty save towards the shadow, this

(Continued on page 25)



### CANADA AS A GERMAN COLONY?

24

If Germany were to triumph in Europe, she would triumph, here later. Aside from the wider considerations of service to the future of humanity, Canada is thus fighting for herself as well as for the Empire of which she forms so important a part. This northern half of this continent is the one great area in the world most suitable for German colonization. It is closer to Germany than any other, and its climate and resources are similar to those of Germany. Only the British navy and the Allied armies (including the men from Canada) stand in the way. The President of the United States is earnestly urging the people of that country to arms, as they are unprepared to protect themselves. The Munroe Doctrine would thus prove a broken reed for Canada. Every Canadian who volunteers for service is taking the most effective means for protecting Canada from subjection to Kultur and slavery to German militarism.

# UNCEASING VIGILANCE NECESSARY

The tragic disaster of the destruction of the Parliament buildings at Ottawa has brought home to us afresh the solemn and terrible truth that our country is at war with an enemy whose weapons are every form of ruthlessness and treachery. The Providence Journal stated the morning after the fire that three weeks previously it had notified the Department of Justice of the United States that it had received information directly through em-ployees of the German Embassy at Washington that the Dominion Parliament buildings, Rideau Hall, the residence of the Governor-General and munition plants throughout the Dominion were to be made the objects of German methods of destruction. The Providence Journal, it must be remembered, has proved its right to speak with knowledge in regard to German plottings of this sort. Most of the evidence that convinced the United States Government that Dernburg, von Papen, Boy-Ed, Dumba and other German and Austrian representatives and agents under the Stars and Stripes were using their positions to organize industrial war with the torch and the bomb, came from the Providence Journal. That paper proved that the operations of Germans like Horn, who tried to blow up a C.P.R. bridge in New Brunswick, and Paul Koenig, who made preparations to wreck the Welland Canal with explosives, were directed from high German quarters in Washington. Only unceasing vigilance and deter-mination will enable us to guard against the German methods.

## A DAMMED-UP SEA OF ALCOHOL

The Russian Government, as the result of the prohibition of vodka, now has on hand 260,000,000 gallons of that liquor. Various uses are proposed for it. One inventor would use some of it in a process he says he has devised for the manufacture of artificial rubber. There are proposals for turning it to account in the way of fuel for motor vehicles. In any event, whatever use is made of it, there will be immense quantities of it on hand for a considerable time to come. The Finance Minister has stated that he favors destroying it all forthwith, lest by keeping it in storage it may end by being a temptation to some future Russian Government, needing money, to take the easy way of securing it at the expense of the souls and bodies of the Russian people. The net profit from the Government vodka monopoly in a single year has risen as high as \$290,000,000. The vodka bottle had become a fatally familiar object in the daily lives of great numbers of the Russian peasants. Vodka contains from 40 to 60 per cent of alcohol distilled from potatoes, or rye. It was the source of in-calculable evil and wrong in Russia, and its prohibition has already proved to be the greatest measure for good ever put into operation in that vast Empire. Already even the most ignorant and unthinking are realizing what a fountain of destruction the vodka bottle was of human welfare and progress and happiness.

# TYPICAL OF THE CANADIAN SPIRIT A striking incident in the disaster at Ottawa on the night of February 3rd., by which the Parliament buildings were reduced to a smoking wreck, was that at midnight, while the great tower was enveloped in smoke and flames and after part of the wall had fallen in ruins, the clock struck twelve, as usual, the deep tones of the bell sounding out clear and strong. Truly it was typical of the Canadian spirit. Some Canadian poet should write a poem about that sounding forth of what Shakespeare calls "the iron tongue of midnight." Even if the Hun incendiaries and practitioners of other forms of "terribleness" bring the war into Canada, the Canadian spirit will not be daunted, but only inspired to greater determination and energy. And even as that calm, measured, deep-toned sounding of midnight amid the flames and smoke of the burning Parliament buildings was heard above all the din and tumult of destruction, so to the inner ear of all the world, the bell of Fate is audible above the din and tumult of the war, sounding the knell of Teuton savagery and the Hohenzollern dream of world domination.

The Western Home Monthly

The Philosopher

# WE STICK TO THE CLUMSIER OLD WAY

To the present world war will succeed a period of commercial competition more intense than the world has heretofore known. The need of the nations that have been at war to make money will make it imperative for them to increase production and to find markets for their products. Much thought is being given to this subject in Great Britain, and many plans for the promotion of British trade are under consideration. One suggestion which has been made is that the time has come for doing away with the ancient British system of weights and measures, and for adopting the metric system. Another is that Great Britain should abandon pounds, shillings and pence for the decimal system of cur-rency—which Canada did two generations ago. But it is extremely improbable that Great Britain will abandon pounds, shillings and pence. Nor is it very probable that the English-speaking world will adopt the metric system of weights and measures, which is used throughout the nations that do not speak English. In an interesting article in the Scientific American, Dr. Joseph Collins, the Professor of Mathematics in the State Normal School of Wisconsin, shows that in the saving of time alone 1,000,000 users of the metric system would save \$100,000 a day, or \$30,000,000 a year. The value of the measuring and weighing instruments that would have to be replaced is estimated at \$150,000,000. A further calculation is that in the study of arithmetic in the schools one-third of a year would be saved, if the metric system were introduced. All these claims are cheerfully conceded by all progressive educationists in all the English-speaking countries-yet all the English-speaking countries have clung to the antiquated system of weights and measures. It is a question whether the time will not soon be at hand for teaching the metric system in the schools.

# THE HUNDRED YEARS' WAR

The longest struggle in history was the Hundred Years' War between England and France, which began in 1388 and was not formally terminated until 1453. In that prolonged contest England lost all her French conquests except Calais, which was not lost until a century later, in 1558. Every schoolboy knows that Queen Mary said that when she died "Calais" would be found engraved on her heart. Every schoolboy knows, too, something about the Hundred Years' War, one of the principal episodes in which, namely the part taken by Joan of Arc, has become embedded in English, as well as in French, legend. If it is asked how a war could have lasted so long, the answer is that the loss of life, the destruction of property and the suffering inflicted were nothing like the ravage and devastation in the present war. Modern artillery was, of course, unknown. In fact, it was in the first important battle of the Hundred Years' War, the battle of Crecy, which was fought with bows and arrows, lances and battleaxes, that the English used some "bombards," which was the first use made of artillery of any sort. Both sides were pretty well exhausted before the end of the Hundred Years' War, and peasants' risings hastened its close. Among the utterances of the itinerant preachers who were active in stirring up these risings this is on record:

### GERMANY'S FINANCIAL THERMOMETER

Economic defeat has already cast its shadows upon Germany. What the successive issues of paper money mean is plainly told in such facts as Holland's demand of gold, instead of German notes and the ruinous discount rate of 20 per cent and more now demanded in New York upon bills on Germany calling for payment in marks on sight. The exchange value of the German mark is steadily falling. The German Government's efforts to impress the German people with the idea that German credit is not crumbling are like the action of a man who closes his hand around the bulb of a thermometer. He can keep the mercury from falling; but that will have no effect upon the actual temperature and the weather conditions. The effects of the blockade by the British sea power and of the excessive issues of paper money cannot be offset by any juggling with the financial thermometer in Berlin. There is official exultation over the "success" of bond issues, but the bonds are paid for in paper, and when paper becomes the reliance of the German treasury, the volume of it must ceaselessly swell, until the end comes.

### A "CHRISTIANITY" OF THEIR OWN

Not only has Germany a Kultur which is selfproclaimed to be unutterably superior to the culture of the peoples that are not German. It now appears that there is also a self-proclaimed German Christianity, which is superior to that of the non-Teutonic countries of Christiandom. At the General Synod of the Prussian Lutheran Church, which was held recently at Berlin, there was a resolution adopted in regard to the state of German foreign missions. It deplores the fact that "the work of these missions has been injuriously affected by the world-wide war." And the Synod declared itself grieved because "this has been the work of European States, which in this respect have given a fatal example to the heathen." (Incidentally it might be asked, though, of course, the Synod would never dream of asking it, "What sort of an ex-ample has the German-Turkish partnership, with its work in Belgium and Armenia, given?) It has been discovered that the four learned Germans who were sent as delegates to the missionary congress held in Australia not many months before Germany began the war were spies. And it is known that many, if not most, of the German missionaries in Africa and in the other mission fields were political agents.

### AN AMAZING DEMAND

The solicitude of the Austro-Hungarian Government for the safety of some "better class people" homeward bound from India, the people so described officially being the wives and children of Austrians who had been interned at Ahmednagar is difficult to characterize in fitting language. These people were about to be put on board the British steamer Golconda by the British authorities and sent back to Austria, their native land, when the Austro-Hungarian Government took alarm on account of the peril they would be in from submarines. It was then that a diplomatic note was drawn up at Vienna by the Imperial authorities and transmitted through the United States embassy to the British Government. Among the demands made in that note were the following:

# THE CONFESSION OF "CYCLONE" DAVIS

In reading of the doings of the Congress at Washington in the United States papers that come to his table, the Philosopher has found it interesting to note the prominence given to a new member from Texas, James Harvey Davis, better known as "Cyclone" Davis. When he came to Washington a few weeks ago for the session, he donned the first linen collar that has graced his neck for twenty years. Also, he put on a "boiled" shirt, and a "thick" tie, the latter of which, we read, is entirely hidden by his beard. Apparently he is anything but comfortable in his "boiled" shirt, white collar, and "thick" tie, and he has made a public explanation that he is not to blame for these blackslidings. His wife made him conform to the Washington fashion, he says. Are there not many married men everywhere who will appreciate his position? The hand that rocks the cradle guides and restrains many a Cyclone.

"Let me warn all captains and conquerors that the supreme conqueror of all is starvation. When the people begin to suffer at home, war must necessarily come to an end before long. No king can afford to fight his own subjects when they sue for peace on that account. For they all know well, and so does he, that they can establish peace by simply deposing him and his progeny."

This is the situation in which the Hohenzollern and the Hapsburg dynasties are now finding themselves. The women clamoring for bread in Berlin and in other cities may be ridden down and scattered by the power of the "mailed fist," but that will not dispose of the situation of which their clamoring is the voice. For, as this old preacher added. "When the people are hungry, then, indeed, is their voice the voice of God." "That all belligerent nations be duly and in time advised of the name, route and date of departure of the steamer; that the steamer bear distinct signs denoting her purpose; that everything be done to assure the safety of her passengers."

The United States ambassador at Vienna was requested, moreover, to inform the British Government that the Imperial Government of Austria-Hungary would hold great Britain "responsible for the lives and well-being of these passengers, the majority of whom are better class people." That is to say, the British Government should take greater pains to protect "better class" Austrians from submarines-from German and Austrian submarines, do not forget-than it takes to protect British men, women and children voyaging at sea. Can the grotesque insolence of this demand be paralleled in all history? Sir Edward Grey pointed out in his answer that the note from Vienna showed plainly that the sinking of passenger ships without warning "is not the result of the casual brutalities of the officers of enemy submarines, but part of the settled and premeditated policy of the Governments whom they serve." The demand made from Vienna furnishes one more proof of the manner in which minds poisoned with Kultur work, not only justifying everything Kultur does, such as the sinking of passenger ships at sea, without warning, but actually placing the blame for it all upon Great Britain. Thus the Germans actually expected that the destruction of so many Americans on the Lusitania would drive the United States into war with Great Britain, because it was a British boat that "deliberately exposed the lives of so many hundreds of American citizens to the submarine peril." These words were repeatedly used by the leading German and Austrian journals.

# T enders of the Gulf of Georgia (Continued from page 23)

happened to be the lad and his hands instantly pressed the fluttering thing to

his breast and he sped back highly

elated, calling "Come here! Come here! Hurry up-Oh! Of course we dropped

everything and all rushed towards the

cry. I expected to find his crushed body

at the foot of the cliffs, at least judg-

ing by the vehemence of the call and

I could delightedly have kicked him for

the alarming shouts, when we met him

rushing along, a vision of red cheeks and flashing eyes, and open smiling

mouth. Later we pictured the three

black marked olive eggs on their rest-

ing place of black earth, then a snap

away up the Gulf encamped on a sand-

spit beside the great forest. The fire threw long wavering beams into the blackness of the night. Fritz squatted

beside me. On the opposite edge the guides relaxed in the grateful warmth. I was studying their brown skins and

almond eyes that proclaimed the Orien-

tal origin when the lad pinched my arm

slightly, and slowly lifting his hand, pointed over their heads — "Look! —

Eyes!" he whispered. In the gloom I

could make out two points of lightwavering, as if reflected from our fire. "Mowitsh" (deer) I whispered across to the Indians. Slowly as a snake turns BOOK

B

**BU** 

8

3

3

Some days have passed and we are

of the bewildered bird.

t its shadows ive issues of such facts as German notes per cent and upon bills on rks on sight. ark is steadily efforts to imthat German tion of a man lb of a therfrom falling; e actual tem-The effects power and of cannot be offthermometer ion over the s are paid for e reliance of

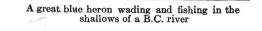
MOMETER

# **OWN**

t must cease-

which is selfto the culture now appears erman Christhe non-Teuthe General h, which was a resolution rman f**orei**gn the work of ected by the eclared itself ork of Euroave given a cidentally it Synod would t of an exhip, with its It has been ns who were ongress held re Germany known that ssionaries in were politi-

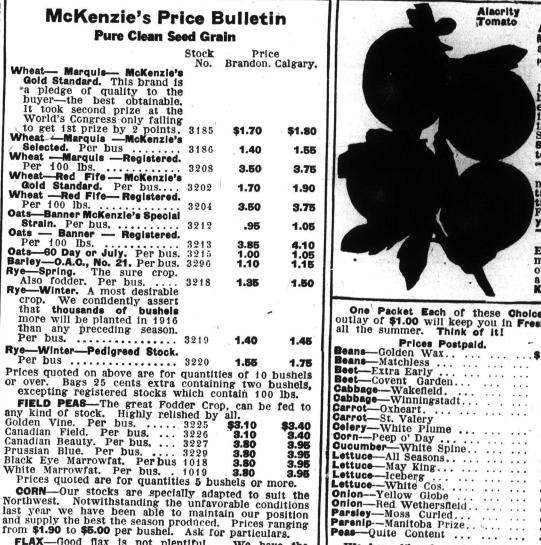
ian Governlass people" so described f 'Austrians difficult to people were teamer Golent back to lustro-Hununt of the s. It was up at Vi-

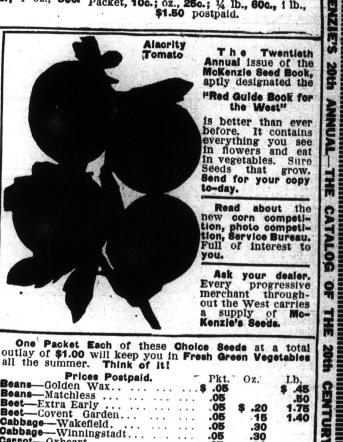


The Western Home Monthly 25GREAT GREAT Seed Grains from -OF Twill McKenzie's Seeds Soon Be Seeding Time Seed buyers who order their requirements right now will obtain the choicest of the season. The McKenzie Seed Institution (the best in the West) stands ready on "Active Service," fully equipped in every department. There is no doubt whatever on the point of QUALITY We started twenty years ago selling high grade seeds-a resolution made and maintained which has built for us the greatest seed business in the Canadian West. You need seeds for your farm and garden-Consult the prices below before ordering. Be Good to Your Garden **Try these Recent Introductions** 

-SOLANBERRY. TOMATO-ALACRITY. QuiteNew.--Thosewhotried the "Wonderberry" were<br/>pleased.Here is the earliest, most productive<br/>and finest flavored Tomato ever offered.<br/>ablicacy for your table. Try it.<br/>In sealed packets, 15c. post-<br/>paid.Here is the earliest, most productive<br/>tradish ever grown.<br/>Has never been<br/>approached for size and pungent taste.<br/>Delicious.In sealed packets, 15c. post-<br/>paid.Packet, 10c.; ½ oz., 30c.; 1 oz., 50c.<br/>postpaid.The largest, whitest and best flavored<br/>radish ever grown.<br/>Has never been<br/>approached for size and pungent taste.<br/>Delicious.

RADISH-GIANT WHITE STRASBURG.





transmitted the British de in that

e advised steamer; y of her

la was resh Governf Austriaonsible for engers, the ble." That ould take Austrians strian subto protect ng at sea. nd be parey pointed na showed os without brutalities art of the vernments m Vienna in which y justifysinking of , but acon Great cted that the Lusiwar with boat that any hunne peril." e leading

its head, the two copper heads-now burning red in the glare-now black as Ethiopians in the shadows-turnedthen with a swift upleaping and yelling they sped off on either side of the fire; running towards the water-thus driving the Blacktail out onto the mile long spit.

"We'll catch it to-morrow if you want it, as long as this fire burns it dare not pass it and I don't think it will swim off--too far, too much current," said L'askit. Early next morning we all crept slowly down the spit. Yes! there was the deer, feeding on the layer

at high tide line. "You and O'poots creep after it and turn it--as far away from here as you can. Fritz, you stay in the ferns at this end on that side of the spit with the 'bullet,' and I will take the 'reflex' into the cover at the edge of the spit." With my binoculars I watched the two dark figures creeping along the sand dunes, trying to get past the deer without driving it into the tide-impossible, there it goes! With great leaping bounds it raced down the sands and entered the sea, turning its face towards me as it got into deep water. Both the dark figures remained prostrate and it swam swiftly past them with the tide and daintily stepped out onto the hot, dry sands again-a thing of delicate beauty in the bright sunshine of the early morning. I saw now it was a "spiker," a male not yet a year oldrunning, ambling, leaping it spect towards me. Now it stops and looks back at those two black spots on the

FIELD PEAS—The great Fodder Crop, can be fed t any kind of stock. Highly relished by all. Golden Vine. Per bus. ... 3225 \$3.10 \$3.4 Canadian Field. Per bus. ... 3226 3.10 3.4 Canadian Beauty. Per bus. ... 3227 3.80 3.9 Prussian Blue. Per bus. ... 3229 3.80 3.9 Black Eye Marrowfat. Per bus. ... 1019 3.80 3.9 White Marrowfat. Per bus. ... 1019 3.80 3.9 Prices quoted are for quantities 5 bushels or more. COPN—Our stocks are specially adapted to suit th The great Fodder Crop, can be fed to \$3.40 3.40 3.95 3.95 3.95 3.95

**CORN**—Our stocks are specially adapted to suit the Northwest. Notwithstanding the unfavorable conditions last year we have been able to maintain our position and supply the best the season produced. Prices ranging from \$1.90 to \$5.00 per bushel. Ask for particulars.

**FLAX**—Good flax is not plentiful. We have the best possible samples of high germination. Common, we offer at \$3.00 per bushel. Ask for prices and full particulars of other new introductions.

We have liberal stocks of Grasses, Clovers, Alfalfa, Sweet Peas, Root Seeds, Potatoes, Rape, Millets, also Incubators, Poultry Supplies, Planet Jr. Garden Tools. The Best of Everything for your Farm and Garden. A. E. McKENZIE CO. LTD. A. E. MCKENZIE UU. LIU. Greatest Seed House CALGARY, ALTA. Western Canada's

yellow sands-now it nibbles at a burial islands where the axe-split cedar young fern. Now it enters the sea to board, or the rock perched canoe told weed and NOW-my heart is beating so that I feel sure the little beauty must hear it—it walks directly towards me as if to say—"Oh! I guess it's all right -scared at nothing as usual!" On it came, now it is within a hundred feet, now fifty-the wind is with it luckily-now twenty-five-it turns-now Click! the camera sounded seemingly as loud as a gun and that deer just doubled down and wound itself up and in four great running, bounding leaps entered the forest. I measured one leap, thirty feet. clear across a little mountain brook — but I have you, you recordbreaker, right on my film!

Again afloat, on we sped, past Indian

daintily snatch out a bit of floating of the last resting place of some of the "old folks." Here in crevice or canoe the sun-bleached and time-whitened skeletons have lain for a hundred years until all that is left is a little lime-like dust to tell of one that hunted ere the white man came where we hunt to-day. "To-mol-la me-si-ka hyas kal-aka-la,"

grunted L'askit over the fire that night, telling me in the odd jargon these people use "to morrow we get big bird." This strange language is a Coast born one, made up of French and Spanish and English and Indian words, by the Hudson Bay Co., and the now extinct traders of Asoor and the Northwestern Fur Co.

So next day saw our highprowed craft

approaching the marshy mouth of a little river. We left the glittering waters of the Gulf and paddled up over the pebble-lined bottom where trout ran and salmon leaped and flat fishes played. We disturbed some harlequin ducks, those rare birds of grey velvety coats all dabbed with white-as if some erratic painter had been busy. Here we met the first human being we had seen closely in many days. A coast Indian in a log canoe, with a big black dog and a wounded blue heron. We passed greetings as we sped by and my Gordon. setter Daisy-I beg her ladyship's pardon for not having mentioned her before-sat up and began to take notice. That illy bred dog in that common looking canoe evidently had strange company, so she rose up with every hair

.30 .25 .85

.40

2.00 2.25

.40

Peas-Quite Content ... ... .05

# **ISSIFIED PAGE FOR THE PEOPLE'S**

If you want to buy or sell anything in the line of Poultry, Farm Property, Farm Machinery, or if you want Help or Employment, remember that the Classified advertisement columns of The Western Home Monthly are always ready to help you accomplish your object. Cost 3c. word, minimum 50c. Cash with order.

# **POULTRY AND EGGS FOR SALE**

26

COMB' RHODE ISLAND REDS. My Rose Comb Reds have won more prizes in the past season than any other Red Breeders in the West. By their winnings they have proven to be the hest at all the big shows. ROSE & SINGLE

be the best at all the big shows, i.e., B.C. Provin-cial Show, Alberta Provincial Show, etc. and winning 3rd Cockere 1 at World's Fair, San Francisco. My R.C. Red pen at the International egg laving con-

place with average of 192 eggs. A few good pullets and cockerels at \$5 each. Write for price list.

R. N. Clarke, Box 2661, Vernon, B C.

BARRED ROCKS AND RHODE ISLAND REDS (rose comb) Cockerels for sale. \$2:50, \$4.00 and \$5.00 each. If you want a good bird at a reasonable price try mine for I have some good ones. My hens, without any special care or attention, average over 140 eggs each annually. William LaChapelle, McTaggart, Sask. 4-16

PAKENHAM'S SILVER CAMPINES AND RED SUSSEX won at Canada's largest shows, including Guelph, Hamilton, Ottawa, Peter-boro, Belleville. Eggs at reduced prices. Write for circular, W. E. Pakenham, Drawer A. Norwood, Ont.

EGGS—For hatching high-class strain. All the standard breeds of Chickens, Ducks, Geese and Turkeys. My eggs have won a reputation for reliability. Write to-day for free catalogue about breeds and poultry supplies. J. H. Rutherford, Albion, Ontario. 5-16

PURE-BRED WHITE WYANDOTTE EGGS from carefully selected, heavy laying strain, 85 per cent guaranteed fertile, \$1.50 per 15, \$6.00 per 100; Cockerels, \$2.00; White Indian Runner Eggs, \$1.50 per 10; Drakes, \$2.00, \$1.50. Miss Ruth Lloyd, Morden, Man. 416

"DUL MAGE" WHITE ROCKS—Yearling hens, pullets and males from our heavy laying utility strain. To reduce our stock we offer for immediate sale: Individuals, \$2 to \$5 each; trios, \$6 to \$10. McConnell & Fergusson, P. O. Box 505, London, Ont. 3-16

"THEY LAY BECAUSE THEY ARE BRED THAT WAY"—Our Barred Plymouth Rocks are bred from America's leading strains. Eggs \$2 00 for 15. Arthur Ray, Creelman, 6.16 6-16

"DUL-MAGE" WHITE ROCKS-Eggs

WE WILL PAY YOU \$120—For sixty days' work to distribute war literature. Man or woman. Spare time may be used. Winston Co., Limited, Toronto. 3-16

PRIVATE NURSES easily earn \$25 weekly. Learn without leaving home. Booklet free. Royal College of Science, Spadina Ave., Tor-onto, Canada. 3-16

# FOR SALE

BABY'S LONG CLOTHES SETS - 50 dainty articles \$5.50 sent direct return mail, carriage paid. Everything necessary, every outfit warranted new and complete, lists free, delivery guaranteed or money returned. Mrs. Franks, 175 Alfred St., Nottingham, England.

VALLEY RIVER NURSERY offers hardy, without protection, Raspberries, Miller, King, Sunbeam, \$3.00 per 100; Dakota Strawberries, \$2.80 per 100; Willow Cuttings, \$3.50 per 1,000. Full line nursery catalog. W. J. Boughen, Valley River, Dauphin, Man. 4-16

HARNESS—The "Square Deal" Brand. Sold direct to users. No agents. Send for my Catalogue B, showing 30 styles. Thos. McKnight, Winnipeg, Canada. T.F.

BILLIARD TABLES — For farm homes, portable and stationary. The game of kings. \$50.00 up, easy terms. J. D. Clark Billiard Co., Winnipeg. T.F.

PERCHERON STALLIONS-Three and four years old; weighing a ton. For sale at dealers' prices. T. S. Holmes, Fairchild, Wisconsin.

FOR SALE. — Choice Hartz Mountain, St. Andrewsbury and Norwich Female Canaries, \$1.50 each. Mrs L. E. Richards, 515 Ave. J North, Saskatoon, Sask. 3-16

### **PATENTS AND LEGAL**

FETHERSTONHAUGH & CO., Patent Solicitors. The old established firm. Head Office Royal Bank Building, Toronto, and 5 Elgin St., Ottawa, and other principal cities. T.F.

### **STAMPS FOR SALE**

STAMPS—Package free to collectors for 2 cents postage; also offer hundred different foreign stamps, catalogue, hinges; five cents. We buy stamps. Marks Stamp Co., Toronto. T.F.

# FRUIT AND FARM LANDS

FARMS WANTED. We have direct buyers. Don't pay commissions. Write describing property, naming lowest price. We help buyers locate desirable property Free. American In-vestment Association, 26 Palace Bldg., Min-neapolis, Minn. 6-16

standing nicely on end and-pointed!as sure as you live she "marked down" game, her back was straight, her tail as stiff as a lath. I turned idly to see and lo! the wounded heron had leaped out of the canoe and was now making swift flapping way across the landscape and the native was foolishly searching for his gun—as far as we know that big bird is flying yet. "And serves him jolly well right too," agrees Fritz. "What bally right has he to go about like a travelling Zoo. What are those haystacks in the trees away ahead?" queried the boy.

"Great Blue Heron's nests," I answered.

"Hyas! house,—big nest," grunted O'Poots. The canoes were running head and head up the little river. We could see the tall, gaunt birds craning their necks to make out what sort of animals we were-two long shells and eight wet flashing arms with two heads to each shell-we must have puzzled them somewhat.

"Here we come, the Only-Original-Siamese-Twins-two heads to every body, cried the laughing lad. The big birds rose on the nests in the tall trees ahead of us and looked down upon the two noisy animals. Fritz yelled, "scat!" and they "scot" as he said-off the huge ungainly birds flapped, filling the air with their raucous cries. Some of the tall thin trees held as many as ten nests. These were so huge and so many times rebuilded that they must have been six to eight feet across and have weighed a hundred pounds. They were made of branches and twigs and each contained from two to four large greenish-blue eggs. I proposed to climb the trees-in the person of my deputy Fritz and he again in the person of my sub-deputy O'poots - L'askit positively refused-he had dreamed of breaking his whale spear and this was a bad dream and he some way connected the mussel-tipped spear and his own blaukshocked head, so the merry lad and the garrulous O'poots-Fritz says this quiet guide has spoken just six times this trip, and every time it was "yes" when I had asked him if he would "have some more"-started up.

Now the two wriggling figures are slowly drawing themselves up the trembling trees-these grew out of the water and I momentarily expected to hear "crash!" "splash!"-but I was disappointed-up and up they went with a chorus of harsh croaks ever about them. The air was filled with flapping, com-

goods sell themselves in every house and are repeaters. We want hustlers; men and women who want to make money fast. Send for illus-trated catalogue and price list to-day. The F. E. Karn Company Limited, Corner Queen and Victoria Streets, Toronto, Canada. 3-16



plaining birds and I was busy snapping the big camera at them. Many were the awkward positions they took in mid-air or when alighting as gracefully as a pig in a puddle upon the yielding branches. As the day was far spent I hurried the panting lad down and pictured him with a great egg in his hands there was a rattle of paddles as the guide dropped into the canoe, another as we siezed the blades—and then, amid a chorus of croaking birds and grunting Indians and the laughter of the happy lad we sped off down the river and out onto the waters of the Gulf.

### A Reliable Investment

The Empire Loan Co., one of the strong and progressive financial institutions of Winnipeg is cultivating the West for the sale of its debentures. There are but few investments that can be more highly recommended to farmers and others who have money for such purposes. The history of the Company since its inception many years ago, is one of splendid achievement marked by careful management. On its directorate 100 PER CENT PROFIT-Selling our are several of Winnipeg's leading busi-Made-in-Canada Toilet Soaps, Medicines and Combination Packages. Talking unnecessary; goods sell themselves in every house and are We want burthers and are We want burthers and are Empire Loan receive all the benefits of mous with success. Investors with the Empire Loan receive all the Senefits of first mortgage security, and at the same time the largest margin of profit that is consistent with absolute safety. That the Company enjoys to a remarkable extent the confidence of the investing public is shown by the fact that they have no less than 200 individuals, firms, estates and corporations on their debenture-holders' record.



₩ 5-16

15 McConnell & Ferguson, P. O. Box 505, London, Ont. 3-16

HIGH CLASS ROSE COMB RHODE ISLAND REDS—Cockerels, \$2.00 and \$2.50 up. John Duff, Mekiwin, Man. 4-16

FOR SALE-Pure-bred White Holland Gobblers, \$6.00 f.o.b., \$5.00 at the ranch. Mrs E. Cox, Pincher Creek, Alta. 3-10 3-16

FOR SALE—A number of S. C. W. Leg-horn Cockerels, \$1 to \$5 each; prize winners. L. H. Gardiner, Broomhill, Man. 4-16

BRED TO LAY.—Barred Rocks, Baby Chicks 25c each. Eggs \$1.50 per 15. Circular free. A. M. Tamblyn, Corretta Dell Farm, Delisle, Sask.3-16

### **BUSINESS CHANCES**

FREE FOR SIX MONTHS—My Special Offer to introduce my magazine "Investing for Profit." It is worth \$10 a copy to anyone who has been getting poorer while the rich, richer. It demonstrates the real earning who has been getting poorer while the rich, richer. It demonstrates the real earning power of money, and shows how anyone, no matter how poor, can acquire riches. "Invest-ing for Profit" is the only progressive financial journal published. It shows how \$100 grows to \$2,200. Write now and I'll send it six months free. H. L. Barber, 550-20 Jackson Blvd., Chicago. 12-1-17

GET CANADIAN GOVERNMENT JOBS, \$50 to \$150 month. Examinations throughout Canada May 8th Sample questions and list of positions obtainable free. Franklin Insti-tute Dept. H. 177. Rochester, N. Y. 3-16

AMBITIOUS MEN AND WOMEN WANTED—Increase your income 100 per cent as our local representative; whole or ipare time Canadian General Supply Co., Dept. M., 435 Guy Street, Montreal 3-16

\$25 weekly earned at home by industrious workers in all districts making lighting spec-ialty. No selling. Whole or spare time. Write F. Dept., Sayres Co., Toledo, Ohio. 4-16

FLATHEAD VALLEY OF MONTANA-We have some great bargains in farm lands, grazing stumps, fruit and timber lands. Write to Tupper & Co., Kalispell, Mont. 3-16

CALIFORNIA ALFALFA, FRUIT, DAIRY, WHEAT and POULTRY FARMS for sale. Write E. R. Waite, Shawnee, Okla-

WANTED to hear from owner of good farm of unimproved land for sale. H. L. Downing, 109 Palace Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 3-16

WANTED—To hear from owner of good anadian farm or unimproved land for sale. C. Buckingham, Houston, Texas. 3-16

WANTED-To hear from owner of good farm for sale. State cash price and descrip-tion. D. F. Bush, Minneapolis, Minn. 3-16

IF YOU WANT TO SELL or exchange Desk B, Chippewa Falls, Wis. 4-16

WANTED to hear from owner of good farm or unimproved land for sale. R. G. List, Minneapolis. 3-16 3-16

## **MISCELLANEOUS**

**FREE**—To stockmen and poultrymen our 80 page illustrated booklet on feeding; how to construct a house which will accommodate 100 hens; gives dimensions and measurements of every piece of lumber required. Deals with the common diseases of stock and poultry and the remedies. Tells how to cure roup in four days. Contains full information about Royal Purple Stock and Poultry foods and remedies. The W. A. Jenkins Mfg. Co., London, Canada. 3-16

STUDENTS AND CLUBWOMEN-Attenyou with your papers, essays, orations, book reviews/ and short stories. Manuscripts cor-rected and typed. Address Ona Bradley Lacy, Ruthilda, Sask. 4-16

PURE MARQUIS WHEAT -Wheeler's strain. Registered seed. Sacked and sealed by government inspector. Cer-tificate of registration given with every sack. \$1.50 bush. New O.A.C. No. 72 oats. The greatest oats ever introduced into the West. 75c. bush. Eureka Pedigreed Seed Farm, Melita, Man. Melita, Man. 3-16

RHEUMATISM, NERVOUSNESS, CON-STIPATION, weakness of every kind, stom-ach troubles, skin diseases, are curable at the National Institute, Carlton Blk., Winnipeg. Write for large illustrated book sent free. The National Institute is the largest and most scientifically equipped institution in Canada.

FARMERS—My automatic rack lifter re-moves heaviest rack in twenty seconds. Build it yourself. Costs very little, works perfectly; no lifting. Write for information. Box A. no lifting. Wri Dorenlee, Alta. Box A. 4-16

**BOOK OF KNOWDLEDGE**.-Hypnotism, As-trology, Palmistry, Mind Reading and valuable Trade Secrets, all revealed in this interesting book, price 25c. Geoffrey Robinson, Crystal City, Man. 3-16

**OLD COUNTRY NEWSPAPERS**, Periodicals or Magazines, mailed to any address. Lit on application. R. Speed, 369 Atlantic Ave., Winnipeg. 3-16

LONELY LADY WISHES TO MARRY. Address I. Isherwood, Isherwood P. O., Ont. 4-16

HERB DOCTOR RECIPE BOOK. - Describes an herb for every disease. Price 25c. Geoffrey Robinson, Crystal City. 3-16 3-16

J. D. A. EVANS, Teacher of English Composition, etc., Crystal City, Man.

Refrigerators should be thoroughly cleansed once a week, everything removed, shelves and racks washed in warm soda water, wiped dry and then sunned, if possible.

# IS HE CRAZY?

The owner of a large plantation in Mississippi, where the fine figs grow, is giving away a few five-acre fruit tracts. The only condition is that figs be planted. The owner wants enough figs raised to supply a co-operative canning factory. You can secure five acres and an interest in the canning factory by writing the Eubank Farms Company, 1134 Keystone, Pittsburg, Pa., U.S.A. They will plant and care for your trees for \$6 per month. Your profit should be \$1000 per year. Some think this man is crazy for giving away such valuable land, but there may be method in his madness.





# The Woman's Quiet Hour

By E. Cora Hind

Since last writing for the page the women of Manitoba have been granted full suffrage and when the next provincial election comes round they will be in a

We Have The Vote

position to cast their votes. Personally, I look back over 25 years to the time when the

campaign was first started and when Dr. Amelia Yeomans and a few other bold spirits had the temerity to demand votes for women. At that time it required some courage to declare for woman's suffrage. I remember very well indeed the first meeting in the office of Dr. Yeomans to con-sider the possibility of forming such a society and I can see now the doctor see-sawing in a rocking chair her needles gleaming in and out as she knitted a baby's sock of pink wool and at the same time declared her belief in the right of women to vote, which at that time was considered, by at least 95 per cent of the community, as a very bold bad thing to do.

At the banquet given in the Royal Alexandra to commemorate and celebrate the passing of the bill, as I looked over the hundreds of faces and listened to the following speeches of the men politicians and heard the presiding officer, Dr. Mary E. Crawford, claim that all the work had been done in four years, I wondered whether Dr. Amelia Yeomans, in some other sphere was cognizant of what was going on. If she was, I am sure that she had a quiet smile for the arrogance of the younger generation, who entirely ignore the fact that their own interest in women's suffrage was largely the outcome of the work of these pioneer women. On the occasion of the banquet, Jno. W. Dafoe, editor-in-chief of the Free Press, paid the finest tribute, though it was an unconscious one, to the work of those same pioneer women; he said that there had been no active opposition to woman suffrage during the last campaign. That, I took it, meant that the early workers laid their foundation broad and deep and that the women generally had made good, made good to such an extent that no one had the courage to take up an active anti-suffrage campaign.

What I really started out to say, however, was that the work with regard to woman suffrage is only just begun. There is an enormous uneducated, using the word

politically, vote among Education the women and, if we are to make a better showing than the men, the three years that lie between now and our first opportunity to use the franchise will be all too short to do the educational work that should be

easy to enlist the sympathies of the foreign speaking women along the line of a right to their property. Naturally, all of them have their independent views on that subject, but whatever views they have, it is the business of those familiar with our language and our laws to see that they are properly informed on these matters. Home Economics Societies and Women Grain Growers are very busy people I know, but there is always someone in every such organization who has a little leizure and who could prepare such matter for the meetings and what was found effective and educational in any of their own meetings could easily be translated into whatever language was necessary to reach the non-English speaking sisters.

The question has reached me as to whether the Roman Catholic Sisters in convents will be entitled to register and vote. The only information I have at hand

is that the monks in Can Nuns the various monasteries vote and that if they Vote? have the right to do so, presumably, the nuns would have the same right. Under what names they would register, I do not know, as they drop their own surnames on entering the convent.

The convention last week at the Agricultural College was the best which the Home Economics Societies of Manitoba have ever held. The spirit of cordial co-

operation was out-standing. There were H. E. S. some very good dis-cussions and the women Convention

took strong stand on the question of bilingualism and temperance. Of course, it is a disappointment to many women that they will not be able to vote on the temperance legislation, but because they cannot vote is no reason why they should not work and work hard. They will find that the mere fact that they have a vote in the next election will give them added dignity and weight in this campaign. Their opinions will count as they have never counted before. The fact that there is a great wave of temperance should not be aken too much for granted; the real thing is to get the vote out and for this the

women can help very materially. To return to the Home Economics Convention, I would like to say a word as to the beauty and utility of the exhibits sent in by the women's societies for the Soil Products Fair. I do not think that I have ever seen a finer collection of hand embroidered linens, knitting and crochet lace, which at the present time is so much in demand for the decoration of both under linen and house linen. There was a fine display of bread, pickles, preserved fruit, home cured hams, sausage and, of course, buns and cakes of all varieties. The section for household conveniences was a very keen disappointment. There were absolutely only two entries. This seems a great pity in view of the scope that the prizes of this kind offers. Perhaps there was hardly time enough, but it seems to lay emphasis in the statement which men are so fond of making that women cannot invent things. The section given to essays and menus was, however, a tremendous success, Hundreds of essays and menus were sent in and the judges state that it will take fully two weeks to decide on the winners. I shall hope to secure some of the prize essays for publication in The Western Home Monthly.



# We Invite Every Thin Man and Woman

This is an invitation that no thin man or woman can afford to ignore. We invite you to try a new treatment called "**Sargol**" that helps digest the food you eat—hundreds of letters will prove that it puts good solid flesh on people that are thin and under weight.

How can "Sargol" do this? We will tell you. This new treatment is put out as a scientific, assimilative agent for increasing cell growth, the very substance of which our bodies are made—putting red corpuscles in the blood which every thin person so sadly needs, strengthening the nerves and putting the di-gestive tract in such shape that every ounce of food gives out its full amount of nourishment to the blood in<sup>st</sup>ead of passing through the system undigested and unassimilated.

# MISS. E. DEL MORTE says:

27

"A few months ago I was all run down, hardly had any appetite and could hardly get a night's rest. After reading your advertise-ment I secured the full five-dollar treatment and after taking it a few days noticed wond-rous results. I gained at the rate of two pounds weekly, making a total gain of sixteen pounds while taking the Sargol treatment. I am so thankful for I never felt so well before."

# MRS. M. A. DANIELS says:

with the senefits of t the same ofit that is y. That emarkable investing that they als, firms, eir deben-

DA

aur

for

clean-

or over

......

y snapping Many were

y took in

gracefully

he yielding

far spent I

n and pic-

1 his hands

lles as the

e, another

then, amid

d grunting

the happy

er and out

ne of the

ial institu-

vating the

debentures.

s that can

to farmers

for such

e Company

trs ago, is

marked by

directorate

ding busi-

re synony-

ent

ses.

horoughly thing revashed in and then

in Missi-, is giving acts. The inted. The to supply You can est in the e Eubank ne, Pittsplant and er month. per year. for giving here may

R ACTION st Cards at 10c. 941, CHICAGO

done. Of course, the calamity howlers are talking very much about the menace of the foreign women's vote. The foreign women's vote is no more of a menace than the vote of the foreign man has been all these years. The only training which the foreign man voter has received from his English speaking brother is a very complete training along the line that his vote is a saleable commodity. The work of educating women voters is not the business mewely of women in the cities, it is the business of every English speaking women's organization in the country, and I would say that it was especially a business of the Home Economics Societies and the women's sections of the local branches of the grain growers.

Personally, I had hoped that this question would have been taken up actively at the meeting of the Home Economics Society, which has just concluded in Winnipeg, but such was not the case, although it was indicated at the convention of the Political Equality Leagues that their duty lay along that line. May I suggest that every Home Economics Society get busy on political education at once. It would be a fine study for the English speaking women and if there are foreign communities in the neighborhood, no greater citizenship could be dreamed of than that these Home Economics Societies set about having printed in the language of the foreign sisters, first, the news that they will be able to vote in three years and, second, very simple statements about the form of government in Canada and, third, the Canadian laws which need remedying. with regard to women. From what I have seen myself, I feel sure that it will be quite

If whipped cream is added to chocolate it should be put in the bottom of the cup and the chocolate poured over it. A cup of cocoa is as much improved by the cream as is the chocolate. Either of these beverages, provided a good quality is procured, is better for the morning drink of a nervous man or woman than tea or coffee. Pure chocolate is not apt to thicken in the boiling, flour or starch being a common adulterant of the inferior brands.

**PURITY FLOUR** More Bread and Better Bread.

(See Back Cover)

Women who never appeared stylish in any-thing they wore because of their thinness, men under weight or lacking in nerve force or energy tell how they have been made to enjoy the pleasures of life—been fitted to fight life's battles, as never for years, through the use of "Sargol."

If you want to try and secure for yourself a beautiful and well-rounded figure of which you can be justly proud—a body full of throbbing life and energy, write the Sargol Company, 5-R, Herald Bldg., Binghamton, N.Y., to-day, for 50c box "Sargol," absolutely free, and use with every meal. with every meal.

But you say you want proof? Well, here you are. Here is the statement of those who have tried—been convinced—and will swear to the virtues of this preparation:

### FRANK CASEBEER says:

"About one year ago I was very much run down in health, my nerve was shattered and I only weighed 118 pounds. I sent for a small sample trial treatment of Sargol. To my sur-prise I gained two pounds in five days. I sent for the full six weeks' treatment. I gained in that time from 118 to 151 pounds. Many of my friends did not know me as I looked so well and fat. I highly recommend Sargol for thin people."

MRS. M. A. DANIELS says: "I have never yet written to you one word hout my success with Sargol, but I feel I must do so now, and I cannot refrain from tell-ing you that I am just delighted with the only in weight but am feeling so much better and am looking so much better. I was simply hearty, my complexion is wonderfully improved and only yesterday I was told that I looked motion on the without Sargol so long as it continues to improve my health and appear-ate, and am glad indeed that I have found it to all that you recommended."

# MRS. F. SEIM says:

"My weight before I took your pills was 126 pounds and now I weigh 139 pounds. I only had two boxes, this is the second one without your sample

### F. GAGNON writes:

"Here is my report since taking the Sargol treatment. I am a man 67 years of age, and was all run down to the very bottom. I had to quit work, as I was so weak. Now, thanks to Sargol, I look like a new man. I gained 22 pounds with 23 days' treatment. I cannot tell you how happy I feel."

Full address of any of these people if you

Find address of any of these people if you wish. Probably you are now thinking whether all this can be true. Stop it! Sargol has made thin people add flesh, but we dont ask you to take our word for it. Write us to-day and we we will send you absolutely free a 50c package for trial.

Cut off Coupon below and pin to your letter

# COME, EAT WITH US AT OUR EXPENSE

This coupon entitles any thin person to one 50c package of Sargol, the concentrated Flesh Builder (provided you have never tried it), and that 10c is enclosed to cover postage, packing, etc. Read our advertisement printed above, and then put 10c in stamps in letter to-day, with coupon, and the full 50c package will be sent to you by return of post. Address: The Sargol Company, 5-R, Herald Bldg., Binghamton, N.Y. Write your name and address plainly, and, PIN THIS COUPON TO YOUR LETTER.

Ask your neighbor to take The Western Home Monthly. It pleases everyone-it will delight him or her also.

meeting and tea.

sox for the Red Cross!"

no business to be.

mother.

guffawed:

"I declare, but you're in a vixenish

mood for a young lady who has declared herself for self-denial work," accused her

"Go to it, Hilda. Been seein' red all

right. Bet old Mrs. Bling's knittin' red

"Well, it's just a shame the way that tartar goes on," confessed Hilda, the blue

Bling, was a twice-told widow, a woman of

amazing eloquence, masculine energy and

notorious ugliness. Her hair was drab, her eyes were drab, her skin was drab. She

possessed two prominent vertical wrinkles

in each cheek, a wart on the right inside

curve of her nose and a hairy mole on the left corner of her chin. She was fat, pompous and pitiless. Some said her greatest fault was her aldermanic agress-

iveness which won her places where she had

Parasea which she wrested in a sharp

business deal from Mrs. Thorold, a widow

who was anxious to acquire a snug little

She kept a small dry-goods store in

in her eyes drenching the rising fire. "That tartar." designated as "old" Mrs.

# **Gold Standard** The Best Baking Powder for Western Use

28

**You get uniform results when** you use "Gold Standard" Baking Powder with Western Flour. Those who have used it are delighted with it. You will be too. Why not order a tin to-day?

## **Free Cook Book**

Our 110-page Cook Book contains well tried, economical recipes for making breads, cookies, cakes, pies, puddings, desserts, salade, etc. Send us your own and your grocer's name and we will send you this fine book free. A post card will do. Write

# The Note in the Knitting

# By Charles Dorian

RETTY Hilda Green pouted pettishly, Not much. Our president informed as she threw down her work bag, took off her coat and hat and anher that we would continue to accept goods from those kindly enough disposed to give them at cost." nounced to the family that she was home after a tedious afternoon at the Red Cross

"Good night," sang Bob, dramatically leaving the room. "Thy tears are shed for naught.'

"Why, my dear, nothing could be more satisfactory," agreed her mother. Bess followed her brother without

Sister Bess giggled and brother Bob giving voice to her sentiments on the subject.

"Oh, that's not all," declared Hilda. "It's what happened at the tea that riled You know how all the interested me. people come in, plank down their coin for a cup of tea and piece of cake and then make a talk fest of it? It's kind o' queer company for a lumber-jack, isn't it? Well, when all those women were there babbling, in comes Billy Thorold with his sweater coat, rough trousers and heavy boots and everybody had to have a long look at him. Billy is a handsome fellow, I don't care what he wears; he's easily six feet tall and has lovely brown eyes and a nice face. He didn't seem to mind but stood reading the poster about 'What will your answer be when you are asked what part you took in the great War?' I was watching him and his lips curled when he was through and I guess my customers felt neglected because they went out. Then Billy came straight to my table and asked for a cup of tea. I tried to be nice to him cottage and truck farm in the outskirts because the others seemed to be so horrid.



# FARMERS HOLDING WHEAT AND OATS SHOULD **READ THE FOLLOWING VERY IMPORTANT INFORMATION FROM McBEAN BROS.**

While the price of wheat and oats may appear high you must remember the While the price of wheat and oars may appear man you must remember the conditions governing these prices, and as we have already stated the great loss sus-tained by excessive rains in the winter wheat states and this combined with the devastation going on in the countries at war forces us to repeat that if this war continues for another year it will not be a question of the price of wheat but where will the wheat come from to supply the demand. What we want to warn you against will the wheat come from to supply the demand. What we want to warn you against now is a possible but not a probable break in prices which might be engineered by the large Chicago operators, but if the attempt is made and they should succeed in breaking prices several cents per bushel lower all you have to do is to sit tight on your cash wheat and oats and not sell a bushel as it will only be a matter of a short time when the market will recover and go higher than ever. Europe must have your wheat and oats as the United States surplus is cut down millions of bushels and it is of very poor quality. In another month cars will be plentiful, and we would strongly urge farmers to ship their own grain and don't sell a bushel on track. Wait until grain is unloaded before selling. If you have not the time to ship before seeding, we figure it will be just as profitable after, as prices will be high all summer. Just have patience and wait for your cars as you will make big money by shipping your own grain. We advance well up against shipping bills, and in making liberal advances this year have enabled a large number of our farmer friends to hold their wheat, thereby helping them to clear as high as \$300 a car extra. If you cannot wait for shipping instructions ship to Port Arthur or Fort William as your railway requires. Advise McBean Bros., Winnipeg, Man., so that we can check up the grading, etc. If you need money, draw on us through any bank, with shipping bill attached to draft. Remember, that we only want a share of your grain.



A mystery hangs over the fate of the gallant members of the 5th Norfolk Regiment who duplicated the "charge of the Immortal Six Hundred" into a Gallipoli forest and have since been lost to sight and sound. All the eligible men of King George's Sandring-ham estate enlisted as a body in the regiment. The King personally knew practically every member of the company, and besides had a hearty interest in their adventures. The regiment was assigned to Gallipoli, and there all traces of the men were lost. King George has ordered every possible inquiry to be made through diplomatic channels regarding the members of the company. In England they are hoping against hope that the men are being detained by the Turks in some out of the way prison camp. The photo shows the "march out" of the company before its departure for the Dardanelles.

FEB. 28, 1916

5

# MCBEAN BROS. GRAIN EXCHANGE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

# Get Rid of Your Pimples

My Ideal Acme Cure has worked wonders in dispelling this disgusting blemish and it will do the same for you. Price 75c per jar, postpaid. Write me all about your case and I will send you invaluable advice suiting your particular trouble and my booklet "Health and Beauty

Nineteen years' practice and close study of this branch of my work leaves me competent to treat you successfully.

Mrs. E. Coates Coleman Phone M. 996 224 Smith St., Winnipeg

When writing advertisers please mention The Western Home Monthly

for the sake of her growing boy who could Then along ambles old Mrs. Bling and never have any interest in linens and thread. The dry-goods store paid well, due to the pleasing manner of Mrs. Thor-That it lost volume as the truck old. garden flourished was a striking reflection upon the different business methods of the two women.

"She ought to be made go and fight," declared Hilda Green, slumping into a cosy corner, preparing to open her heart then and there.

Her mother did not dissuade her. She remembered the nice remnant of pink percale she bought of Mrs. Bling for six yards and which measured exactly four and three quarters.

"Since she can't grab the presidency of the Society she wants the full say about purchases just because she's allowed to look after the shipping. What do you think she sprang at the meeting to-day ?"

"Two fouls and a windjammer with the Red Sox bases full and two out," suggested Bob.

"Worse than that," acceded Hilda, "on" to her brother's baseball lingo.

"She wants the Red Cross Society of this town to agree to purchase all supplies from her store at retail prices-retail, mind you! Just because she has a living to make."

"Did she get away with it?" asked Bob, eagerly.

asks him if he'd buy a tin of tea-and he refused!

She paused for breath and her mother cut in:

"That didn't seem very nice of him."

"Oh he was all right. I'm glad he did it. But if old Mrs. Bling didn't start in to tell him that his place was at the front with the MEN, a big fellow like him and not married-she hoped to see him in uniform inside of a week. 'You will,' he said. 'I'll make it a point to let you see me in uni-form,' he promised."

"What will his mother do?" asked Mrs. Green.

"That's just it. He's working in the woods during the winter because there's barely a living on the vegetable garden. He told me so after Mrs. Bling went away. He said they were a little better off this winter because they had had a good summer and he'd probably be back before another winter came. He said we were doing a good work but we were wasting a lot of time and money. I asked him what he would suggest by way of improvement and he replied that he did not come there to run our business but to be in-fluenced by it—and then he went away."

The tone in which the last five words were uttered in a descending scale of pathos imparted to Mrs. Green more than the whole recital of the day's progress what

# SUITS FREE!

# Remarkable Cloth that won't Wear Out!

Now readers, would you like a suit or pair of pants absolutely free! A most astounding offer is being made by a well-known English firm! They have discovered a remarkable Holeproof Cloth. You can't tear it! Yet it looks just the same as \$20 suitings. You can't wear it out no matter how hard you wear it, for if during six months of solid hard grinding work every day of the week (not just Sundays), you wear the smallest hole, another gar-ment will be given free! The firm will send a written guarantee in every parcel. Think readers, just \$6.50 for a man's suit, and only \$2.25 for a pair of pants, sent to you all charges and postage paid, and guaranteed for six months' solid grinding wear. Now don't think because you are miles away you cannot test these remarkable cloths, for vou simply send a 2 cent postal card to The Holeproof Clothing Co., 56 Theo-balds Road, London, W.C., Eng., for large range of patterns, easy self measure chart and fashions. These are absolutely free and postage paid. Send 2 cent postal card at once! Mention The Western Home Monthly.

# 600,000 Seedlings and Cuttings for Sale

this spring, and in order to encourage apple grow-ing I will give away free this spring 1,000 Hibernal Apple and 1,000 Transcendent Crab Grafts. These are grafts and should grow two feet this season. I will also give away free 500 Iris, one of our most beautiful and hardy perennials. My price for Willow cuttings is \$4.50 per 1,000; \$3.00 for 10,000, express prepaid on all orders of \$3.00 and over. \$3.00 and over.

\$3.00 and over. I have a fine stock of trees, shrubs and fruits. Anything that is not satisfactory may be returned at once and I will refund the money. My prices are 35% less than agents' prices. Send me your address and I will send you my price list with full

hurt her daughter most and revealed something of which she had had no kenher Hilda was in love with the widow Thorold's son, and that son, only twenty-three had declared himself as ready for the ultimate sacrifice.

Hilda's hands lay in her lap and her head drooped sadly. Her amber-shot hair curled wistfully over her temples; her blue eyes brimmed with a light that looked more like tears. Her mother took her hands and caressed them.

"Hilda, dear," she said, "I understand, but don't be downhearted. We must be ready to cheer his poor mother who will feel it keenly—he has stood by her all these years."

The grind of the door-bell startled them into action. Hilda stood up proudly and declared:

"Oh, I'm not worrying about him—it's it's the proper thing for him to do."

Mrs. Green answered the door-bell and almost immediately ushered into the room the subject under discussion, dressed, not as Hilda had seen him that afternoon, but in the khaki regalia of a mounted infantry-

"To see you," supplemented her mother, as she introduced him. "I must go to the kitchen.'

"I'm only staying a minute," he told Hilda. "We are going into camp to-night and I want to say good-bye to some people, but to you first. You are responsible for my decision to enlist-"

She interrupted him.

'I—how?

"I'll tell you sometime later. Meantime, I'm going to impart a little good news. You are going to lose an enemy, as the fortune-tellers say, and gain a lover. I am going this instant to show my uniform to Mrs. Bling and explain to her that she must withdraw at once from the Red Cross. That's good news, isn't it? And I love you. I hope you will think that good news, too. Good-bye.'

She offered her slender hand, speechless and he was gone before she could assemble her thoughts.

He did as he had stated, went straight to the store of Mrs. Bling, whom she found alone, blinking over the latest dispatches on the daily paper spread out on her counter.

"Oh, what a fine young man it is in uniform," she effused.

"I hope you are satisfied," he said. "Well, well, you did go and do it Who'd

ha' thought it, with you the only son of your mother and she a widow!" "Cut that, Mrs. Bling. I came here to

tell you that you must withdraw your membership from the Red Cross at once. You're hurting that Society every day you're in it."

"Well, of all the audacious stuff I ever talk to me that way in my own house?" Store, Mrs. Bling—this is business. I'll tell you by what right. It is because the socks knitted by the ladies of the Red Cross in this town are not getting to the soldiers!

The town band was already at the station playing patriotic airs and one wistful face peered among the laughing group of departing soldiers for Billy Thorold. At last he arrived and a cheer went up. She

had just time to snatch his hand and ask: "Will you write?" and he to reply, "Yes, dear," when the train crept gracefully past the cheering crowd.

The letter came a month later from Shorncliffe, England, and she read hungrily

"There is one thing about the war that might be called good-it brings a lot of people together on a common level, downright democracy, so to speak.

"I hope our enemies are enjoying this Christmas as we are-I don't even care if they are so confident of victory as we. There is only one victory worth while, anyway, and that is ultimate peace.

"I wonder what you will think of your Red Cross Organization when I tell you am wearing a pair of socks knitted by Hilda Green of Parasea. I am keeping the note I found in them but am copying it to show you that it's authentic: "'Will the soldier who gets these

socks write to Hilda Green, Parasea, Ontario, and tell her how they fit-

it's the first pair she ever knitted.' "They fit to a toe and I hope to wear them through the whole campaign—at intervals.

"I wonder if there'll be peace next Christmas and I wonder if you are looking forward to our meeting with as much joy as I am?"

There was more, of course, and Hilda's answer was written under the excitement of her first real love letter.

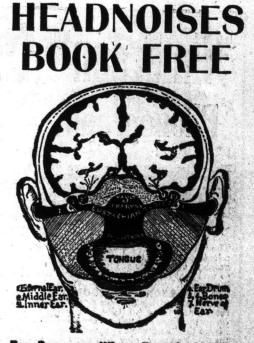
"I thought you would tell me how I was responsible for your enlisting-but I'll be patient and wait. You see I feel that you are coming back-you shall come back! There is some mystery in the way you went about enlisting and what you said about Mrs. Bling. She did resign and the whole town is puzzled over it. I didn't say anything but I cannot help but feel that you held something over her head to make her do it—she is so stubborn.

"It is the strangest thing that you should get the socks I knitted—it all looks like a dear, kind, old Fate, doesn't it?"

### New Corporation Secures Charter

The National Cash Register Company, of Canada, Limited, is the style of a company which has recently secured a charter at Ottawa. The company's capital of \$1,000,000 is all paid up.

The Canadian business of the National Cash Register Company has heretofore been operated as a branch of the National Cash Register Company, of Davton. heard! What right have you to come and Ohio, which concern is recognized as one of the most highly organized manufacturing and selling organizations in the world,



# Ear Passages Where Trouble Starts

<text><text><text><text>



nt informed accept goods disposed to

dramatically irs are shed

uld be more her. er without nts on the

ared Hilda ea that riled e interested eir coin for a d then make queer comt it? Well, re babbling, his sweater y boots and look at him. don't care eet tall and nice face. stood readwill your l what part was watchhen he was tomers felt out. Then e and asked nice to him

e so horrid.

ng George arding the e men are shows the

Regiment

Sandring

and

Bling and a—and he

er mother

of him." d he did it t in to tell nt with the l not marniform insaid. 'I'll ne in uni-

### sked Mrs.

ng in the lse there's le garden. ent away. er off this good sumck before we were wasting a sked him improvenot come to be innt away." ive words of pathos than the ress what

printed instructions.

Jchn Caldwell Est. 24 Years Virden, Man.

PRIZE FUN AND **10**C 5 GAME PACKAGE GA Rockwell Game Co., Depl. 292 326 Madison St., Chicago

MEN EARN \$2,000 TO \$10,000 A YEAR each you to be a high grade salesmen in eight week nd assure you definite propositions from a large num iable firms who will offer you opportunities to ear while you are learning. No former experience re No form ars, list Address nearest office AATIONAL SALESMEN'S TRAINING ASSOCIATION ago New York San Francisco Chicago

REE O STERLING POWERFUL AIR GUN Religious Diever Big lever action rifle free for selling 20 Art is Pictures or 20 pkgs. Post Cards at 10c. GATES MFG. CO., Dept. 841, CHICAGO

Mrs. Bling's fat features subsided from drab to the color of a toadstool, the wart upon her nose blazed and the hairy mole upon her chin flared prominently. "What," she asked, narrowly, "has this

to do with me? I am not responsible for the **delivery** of the articles. I superintend only the **shipping**."

"You are responsible for the delivery," countered Thorold, "when you address packages intended for the soldiers, to one John Joseph Bling, bookkeeper and manager of the Redpine Raft Company's wangan. Brother of yours, I believe?" he added nonchalantly.

"So you've been doing a little spy work while getting a living off the Redpine, eh? You'll make a fine scout, no doubt!"

"Have your own way about that, Mrs. Bling, but get a sheet of paper and write out that resignation and I'll mail it for you, and if you ever attempt to associate yourself with Red Cross or kindred work tile I'm alive, I'll publish the whole plot. Your brother will return to you the box of socks you sent to him to sell to the lumberjacks-all but the one pair I bought."

Mrs. Bling's countenance depicted defeat—she no longer attempted to bluff. Her hand reached furtively under the counter and drew out a writing pad and slowly she evolved in staggered chirography the missive which sealed forever her eligibility to welfare bodies in Parasea. once for all with a gruff: And Billy Thorold mailed it by register-

ed post.

The Canadian business has been under the management of Mr. H. J. Daly, who will be managing director of the new corporation. The other officers of the new company will be made up of Canadians entirely, with Mr. W. J. Irvine, as assistant manager, Mr. C. H. Rooke as office manager, and Mr. W. L. Tobias as factory superintendent.

The large plant on Christie Street in this city is said to be one of the most modern and efficient manufacturing institutions on this continent, and the company in completing this plant, have had in mind the growth of Canada for many years to come.

The National Cash Register Company, of Canada, Limited, will concentrate its efforts on devising and manufacturing modern money-saving systems for stores and offices.

A Scot had married for the second His new mate was sentimental time. and a little morbid. She could not resist asking her husband now and then if he loved her better than he had loved her predecessor. She would say: "Do I more than fill Jean's place in your heart, Jock ?"

"Are ye sure ye're no' regrettin' Jean, laddie?"

The man bore several of these examinations patiently. Then he ended them

"Tak' ma word for it, Betty, if Jean Camera Supply Co. was livin' ye wadna be here."

Free Coupon Brings You Quick Heip For years I was in despair because of a hideous growth of Superfluous Hair. I had a regular moustache and beard and a hairy covering on my arms. After seeking relief for years in vain, I se-closely guarded secret of the Hindoo Religion, which had made Superfluous Hair unknown among the native women of India. a fact which is well known. It was so successful in my own case that I no longer have the slightest trace of Superfluous Hair and I shall be glad to send Free to anyone, full infor-mationand complete instructions so that you can follow my es-trace of Superfluous Hair and I shall be glad to send Free to anyone, full infor-mationand complete instructions so that you can follow my es-trace of Superfluous Hair and I shall be glad to send free to anyone, full infor-mationand complete instructions so that you can follow my es-trace of Superfluous Hair and I shall be glad to send for the dangerons electric your money on worthless deal. So stop vasting your name and ad areas, and stating whether the dangerons electric your money on worthless and is sing your name and ad areas, and stating whether the dangerons electric your money on worthless of the you send me a 20 and is so first. All I ask is the you send me a 20 and is so first. Frederica bus, so stating whether that you send me a 20 and is so first. Frederica bus, so the still, Bark is the you send me a 20 and is so first. All task is the you send me a 20 and the so first. Brack of the so that you send me a 20 and the so first. Brack of the so that you send me a 20 and the so first. Brack of the so that you send me a 20 and the so first. Brack of the so that you send me a 20 and the so first. Brack of the so that you send the so and the so first. Brack of the so that you send the so that and the so first. Brack of the so that you send the so and the so first. Brack of the so that you send the so that and the so first. Brack of the so that you send the so that you send the so and the so first. Brack of the so that you se

THIS FREE COUPON, if sent with a 2c stamp for return postage, entitles any reader of Western Home Monthly to Mrs. Hudson's Free instructions to Banish Superfluous Hair. Good for immediate use only. Cut out coupon and pin to your letter. Address as below.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Mrs Hudson belongs to a titled family, high in English Society: she is connected with leading officals there and is the widow of a prominent officer in the British Army, so you can write her with entire confidence. She has opened an office in America for the benefit of sufferers from Superfluous Hair. Her full address sufferers Froderica Hudson, Suite 913C, Bronson Bidg., Attleboro, Mass.

RUBBER We Have It. Write us and mention

If it's made of

your wants.

350 Bleury St. Montreal



# **Poultry Chat**

By H. E. Vialoux, Sturgeon Creek

WITH that delightful feeling of spring in the air comes the oft-recurring wish for a lot of little chickens and a garden full of green growing things. Don ot mix them up, however; that is fatal to the garden. The question, shall we use an incubator or hatch the chicks by the old natural method worries a number of people each spring.

If only 100 to 150 chickens are required on the farm I should not invest in a machine, but use natural incubation in a systematic manner. Then the number can easily be raised with hen mothers. The slipshod way of raising chickens so often seen on an average farm will not do at all, and is the cause of many an argument "that chickens do not pay anyhow." Attention to detail and system will ensure success in the poultry yard, yet the work can be done by a boy or girl in their teens, or a delicate woman, who often finds health as she gathers the eggs and feeds her bonnie little chicks.

The one and two year old hens are the most profitable mothers of early hatched chicks, as their eggs will be very fertile under proper conditions. Early in March mate up a pen of a dozen birds, picking out the alert, bright-eyed fowls of good feather and form, choosing a favorite breed. Try to stick to one breed if possible. For general farm purposes I prefer a utility breed such as Barred Rocks, Orpingtons, or Wyandottes, whereas for egg laying only, or broiler raising the White Leghorn is hard to beat. Their eggs hatch well in incubators, proving very fertile. For a rich, meaty Sunday dinner give me a Rock or other large fowl. If the farm flock consists of the usual bunch of mongrel hens, good work can be done by selecting a dozen of the best fowl and buying a good purebred male. Kill off all the old stock by degrees, and in three or four seasons quite a presentable flock will result. The best layers can be noted even without the ingenious trap nest by an observant person.

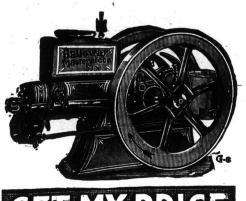
Eggs will hatch pretty well from four to ten days after mating, and it is advisable to select a male from a good egg laying strain, as the consensus of opinion proves that egg laying is transmitted largely through the male, and in this particular he is rather more than "half the flock." The winter laying hens will come in well at hatching time, and generally towards the end of March I find broody hens enough to make a start in the season's work. At first I must be content to set two or three at one time, but later on make a point of setting eight or ten hens at once. It is not difficult to watch each night for a broody fowl on the nest and transfer hatching pen after dark, giving her a

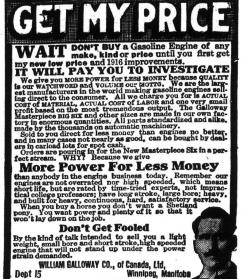
Cut the board into three lengths; use

one length for the bottom of the nests,

one for the top and one for the back.

Four pieces of similar board, foot square,







To the person obtaining the most yearly or half yearly subscriptions to The Grain Trade News and Produce Record between now and the 15th of May, 1916, we will give a Ford Car, above model, or a roadster. As af urther premium we will allow every con-

testant 50c on every yearly subscription. Everyone securing ten or more new subscrib-ers will be given a cash prize. Special \$50 cash prize to canvasser sending in

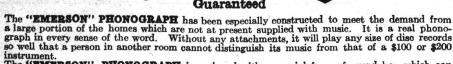
the largest amount of subscription money before March lst. Write to-day for subscription blanks.

Grain Trade News and Produce Record

627W Grain Exchange Winnipeg

"Emerson" Phonograph Plays disc records of any size or make. Equipped with a speed regu-lator, reversible sound box and spring motor. Plays one 12-inch record or 2 or 3 small records with one winding. Not a toy but a real phonograph. Weighs 6 1-2 pounds. Guaranteed

30



instrument. The "EMERSON" PHONOGRAPH is equipped with a special form of sound box which can be used with either a needle or a sapphire. By turning the sound box *parallel* to the lines on the record, and using a needle, it will play Victor, Columbia and all similar records. Turning it across the lines and using a sapphire, it will play Pathe, and other "up and down cut" records. Hence the "Emerson" is a *universal* phonograph. Nothing further to purchase with this instru-ment. You may enjoy fully any make of record.



'You can now have a beautiful, practical; up-to-date phonograph for the sum of \$4.98 No longer need you depend on your neighbor for the greatest fun, pleasure and entertain-ment in the world! The introduction of the "Emerson" Phonograph at \$4.98 changed this over night. It placed within everyone's reach easily afford. You can hear all the great op-eratic singers, all the big bands, all the musi-cal comedy selections, all the latest catchy songs, all the best dance music. The "Emerson" Phonograph alays the high-

can conneut selections, and the intest catchy songs, all the best dance music. The "Emerson" Phonograph plays the high-est priced and the lowest priced records—the largest and the smallest records. Its repro-duction is perfect. The tones arerich, mellow and absolutely true to life. You can scarcely tell its reproduction from the living voice. This phonograph is a beautiful ornament. Cabinet finished in oak with highly polished nickel-plated trimmings. The motor is of the latest design and is one of the most costly made. There is a novel brake and time con-trol device which is not surpassed by anything on the market. Get an "Emerson" Phono-graph at once and every evening let the world's greatest artists and comedians enter-tain you, your family and friends, with sup-erb music, good cheer and gaiety, PROMPT ATTENTION

MAIL ORDERS GIVEN PROMPT ATTENTION

The record is a recent invention of Mr. Victor H. Emerson, one of the pioneers in the phonographic industry and for seventeen years General Manager of the record department of the Columbia Graphaphone Company.

# "EMERSON" RECORDS 15c EACH

Look at these titles and artists—Harry Lauder, Caruso, the famous tenor; Arthur Collins, etc., together with a big selection of orchestra, band music and songs. **Universal** Cut

"Emerson" Disc Records (Patent Pending) re-present a distinct advance in the art of re-cording musical sounds, for they can be played on all disc talking machines such as Victrola, Grafonola, "Emerson" or Pathe without an attachment and on the Edison with an attachment. Either a needleor an "Emerson" Sapphire (35c) may be used. A sapphire is preferred, as it does not have to be changed, it wears less, and insures a longer life for the record. POPLITAD CONTON "Emerson" Disc Records (Patent Pending) re-

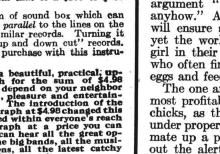
record. POPULAR SONG HITS Voice and Orchestra 501 Norway. Burr and Campbell, Tenors. A song that has swept the song zone. 502 If We Can't be the Same Old Sweethearts. One of the best ballads these "hit writers" have ever produced.

One of the best ballads these "int writers" have ever produced.
503 The Little Grey Mother. J. W. Myers, Baritone. A beautiful march ballad. Featured by Al. G. Fields Minstrels.
504 When I was a Dreamer. Ballad hit of the year. Featured by Fritzl Scheff and many other leading artists.
505 When I Leave the World Behind. Henry Burr, Tenor. Irving Berlin's greatest composition and now in its prime.

Status, the handes tenor; Artnur Collins, etc., i music and songs.
Stat Omar Khayyam (One Step). The popular intermezzo from the 'Passing Show.''
Status Castle Valse Classique.
Status Castle Valse Classique.
Georgia Grind (Fox Trot).
STANDARD AND CLASSIC Metropolitan Symphony Orchestra
Barcarolle (Tales of Hoffman). (Offenbach)
Status Castle Maika Russe). (Ganne.)
Sal La Serenta (Mazurka Russe). (Ganne.)
Sal La Serenta (Transcription). (Braga.)
Sal La Serenta (Transcription). (Braga.)
Sal Polish Dance, Op. 3, No. 1. (Scharwenka.)
Storing Song, Op. 62, No. 30. (Mendel-ssohn.)
Status Danube Waltz. (Strause)

ssohn.) 536 Blue Danube Waitz. (Strauss.) 537 Over the Waves (Sobra Las Olas). (Rosas.)

537 Over the Waves (Sobra Las Olas). (Rosas.) Vertical Cut This record is made by what is known as the "Vertical" or "Up and Down" cut. It is es-pecially designed for playing on the "Emer-son," Pathe and other similar machines, but it will play on the Victor, Columbia, etc., by means of an attachment. Best, results on all machines are obtained by using an "Emer-son" sapphire ball, 35c. This Vertical Cut record is entirely different from the regular Emerson" Records, which can be played on any machine with either needle or sapphire. "Emerson" aspphire balls can be used indef-initely. initely,



**\$4.98** 

- Burn, Tenor. Irving Berlin's greatest composition and now in its prime.
  Burn, Tenor. Irving Berlin's greatest composition and now in its prime.
  Sof Heilo 'Frisco. Arthur Collins, Baritone.
  The feature number of Ziegfeld's Follies, playing at the Amsterdam Theatre, New York, the entire season.
  Sor Down in Bom Bom Bay. Arthur Collins, Baritone. A comedy, novelty rag, by writers of "Trail of the Lonesome Pine."
  Sog Tuiip Time in Holland. Henry Burr, Tenor. Novelty love song.
  Sog Tuiip Time in Holland. Henry Burr, Tenor. Novelty love song.
  Tuine this number shows the clever idea upon which this song is based. It is one of valdeville's great successes.
  My Little Dream Girl. (L. Wolfe Gilbert, whose "Robert E. Lee" and "Beautiful Eyes" are world famous, and Anatol Friedland, who is best remembered by "My Little Presan Rose.")
  To Open Up Your Heart. A combination of simple and appealing lines, with a dash of sentiment.
  Rest Composition of the sentiment.

- simple and appealing lines, with a dash of sentiment.
  512 My Country Right or Wrong. J. W. Myers, Baritone, Rendered by Bernard Granville, in the "Folles of 1915."
  513 Painting that Mother of Mine. Henry Burr, Tenor. An exquisite melody that should be heard in every home.
  514 My Sweet Adair. One of the season's popular hits.
  515 Scaddle de Mooch. Arthur Collins, Baritone.

- tone.
  516 Sweet Little Mary Pickford. The authorized song of this splendid Little artist.
  517 Queen of the South Sca Isles. J. W. Myers, Baritone, A song on the Hawaiian
- style. When You're in Love With Someone. (Al. Plantadosi). DANCE MUSIC Metropolitan Military Band 538

- Metropolitan Military Band 518 Illusion Waltz. Equal in merit to "Nights of Glainess," and the "Glow Worm." 519 Trilby Rag (One Step). Declared by Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Castle to be the most popular one-step at Long Beach. 520 Miniature Waltz. 521 By Heck Fox Trot. Half a million copies have been printed and sold. 522 Shakesperian Love. Featured at the Plaza Hotel, New York. 523 Music Box Rag.

- - In Ordering By Mall Include 3c Each Additional to Cover Postage

**Emerson Phonograph Distributors** 

AGENTS WANTED Western Phonograph Co.

Somerset Blk.

-

1

### **OPERATIC SELECTIONS**

- OPERATIC SELECTIONS
  301 La Tosca (Puccini). Enrico Caruso. "The Stars were Shining."
  302 Don Giovanni Serenade (Mozart). Baritone. Sung in Italian.
  303 La Tosca (Puccini). Constantino. "The Stars were Shining."
  304 Don Carlos (Verdi). Magliulo, Bernardo and Pacini. Trio from Act 11 in Italian.
  305 La Boheme (Puccini). Lenzi and Balestro. "O sauve fancullia."
  306 La Favorite (Donizetti). Baritone. "Pour tant d'amour," sung in French.
  307 The Masked Ball (Verdi). Baritone. Sung In French.

- Fre
- <sup>10</sup> French.
  <sup>208</sup> Tyrolean Echoes (Saint Servan). Charlesky de l'Alhambra. Sung in French.
  <sup>309</sup> Tannhauser. Baritone. "Evening Star," sung in French.
- SOLOS, DUETS, ETC. 310 We Parted on the Shore. Harry Lauder. Part 1 (Lauder). 311\_We Parted on the Shore. Harry Lauder.
- Part 2 (Lauder). 312 La Marseillaise (De L'Isle). Choir. 313 Anvil Chorus (Verdi). Premier Quartette.

- an Orchestra. 318 Casino Song Waltz (Hollaender). Hungar-

- 325 Dengozo, Maxixe (Nazareth). Orchestra.

Winnipeg, Man.

Delivery in perfect order guaranteed. State the name of machine you have.

to make ends and partitions. This gives three nests to the section. The front is hinged at the bottom, and the cross pieces have shoulders that brace the door in a horizontal position when open. Should it be necessary to place one sec-313 ANUI Chorus (Verdi). Premier Quartette. II Trovatore.
314 Birds in the Forest (Adolf). Wills and Lawrence. Whistling Duet.
315 The Canary Bird Intermezzo (Polacken). Wills and Lawrence. Whistling Duet.
316 Cupid's Kisses. H. Longdale. Bell Solo. ORCHESTRAL SELECTIONS
317 Le Petit Bleu Waltz (De Wenzel). Hungar-ian Orchestra. tion of nests over another the open door makes an alighting board for the hens. When getable a piece of sod makes the best foundation for the nest; hollow slightly and fill in with litter.

When the hens have been in training a day or so dust them well with any preferred insect powder, or sulphur, and give each one 12 eggs or less in March; later on a large hen can incubate 15 eggs. Some hens are useless as hatchers. When on trial remove any restless birds.

I need hardly say the Leghorn is useless as a setter, and an incubator is a necessity, really, to hatch their eggs. Eggs should be tested under the hens at the seventh to ninth day, then when infertiles are removed, some doubling up can be done, and a couple of hens given fresh eggs. The eggs can be tested again at the fifteenth day, and when the hatch



Such unusual and "continual results as the following prove that this remedy is so reliable-and successful-that it is positively a safe and secure investment to buy it under our CONTRACT. This is a signed, legal contract to cure or refund

the money. 20 Years a Success. "If anybody writes from around here, send them to me and I will show what it has done," writes Mr. John Davis, R. 1, Annandele, N. J., and he tells this interesting experience: "I bought a mare that ran away and hurt ber knee. They had tried about everything and the man I got her of said, 'You can't make her go sound.' I said nothing; but I got a bottle of Save-The-Horse and before

nothing; but I got a bottle of Save-The-Horse and before one-half the bottle was used she was sound as a dollar. "Two years later she went lame behind, and I could not use her. The doctor said 'a ringbone.' He gave a blister, and if not better in 3 weeks to fire and blister; at the end of 3 weeks to blister bealt a blister. and if not better in 3 weeks to fire and Dister; at the two of 3 weeks the blister healed, but horse as lame as ever. So I told my wife I will use Save-The-Horse. You would be surprised, as in the next 3 weeks she was working every day and has never taken a lame step since. Two neighbors also had good success with Save-The-Horse."

neighbors also had good success with Save-The-Horse." **BOOK** No Matter what remedy you think of using, Don't Fail to send for our FREE 96 - page Save-The-Horse BOOK. It is a mind set-ther on 58 Forms of LAMENESS -illustrated. Write today ! if only a postal. We Originated the plan of treating horses-Under a Signed Contract to Return Money if Remedy Fails on Kingbone - Thoropin - SPAVIN - or ANY Shoulder, Knee, Ankle, Hoof or Tendon Disease. But write. BOOK, Sample Contract and ADVICE-ALL FREE (to Horse Owners & Managers). Address IROY CHEMICAL CO

TROY CHEMICAL CO. 142 Van Horn Street, TORONTO, ONT.

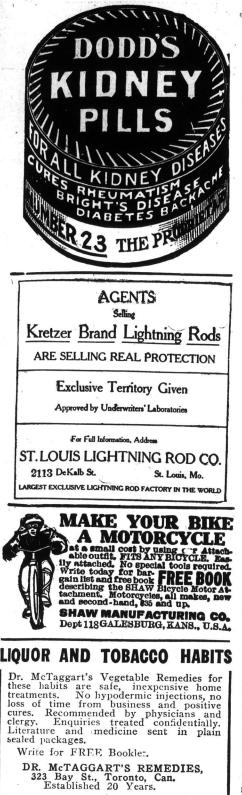
Druggists everywhere sell Save-The-Horse with CONTRACT or we send by Parcel Post.

316 Casino Song Waitz (Hollaender). Hungarian Orchestra.
319 Captivante Waitz. Hungarian Orchestra.
320 In My Aeroplane, Waitz (Fragson). Orchestra-Direction Bosc.
321 The Regiment on the March (Lincke). Orchestra-Direction Bosc.
322 Santa Barbarossa. Sardinian Orchestra.
323 Popular Medley. Orchestra.
324 March Lorraine (Ganne). Military Orchestration of the Santa Barbarossa.



ion. w subscribsending in on money

Record Winnipeg



is off use few hens to brood the chicks. In early spring a hen may rear 15 or 16 chicks nicely in a roomy coop, and later on she can manage 20 chicks with ease. Hard grain, grit and clean water should be provided for the setters, and a dust bath of sand and ashes in a sunny corner.

The care of a dozen hens under this system is only half an hour's work daily. Each morning, at a regular time, open the nests, and let them off to feed altogether. In 20 minutes most of them will have returned to their nests; see each nest has a hen. Never mind if they have got mixed; close the doors and leave them to do the rest. At night fall I usually look in to see all is well. Should any eggs get broken at once wash the other eggs off in warm water, and provide clean nest material. A weekly dusting with insect powder is necessary, and keep a sharp eye for the miserable red mite! The horrid little fiends, which take their fill at night from their victims, will kill a setting hen in a couple of weeks.

I heard of several cases of this kind last season, when a hen died on her nest, and it is often from mites or lice. Where hens are hatching leave them alone. A few shells may need to be removed, by gently pulling them from under the mother to make more room for the chicks, which can be left in a good roomy nest for 24 hours or longer. When the little family is ready for the waiting coop, take the hen aside and give her a good feed of wheat and a drink. Then she will more carefully and contentedly brood her chicks for a day or so, when warmth and mothering is more essential to their wellbeing than feed. Artificial incubation is quite a different problem, and there are many good machines on the market.

An excellent incubator is made right here in Winnipeg, but the Cyphers, J think, is a prime favorite. Each machine has very full directions sent out with it. Medium sized incubators are better than large ones, and one well-known poultry raiser tells me she will only use the little 50 egg machines, having better success with them. Strict clearliness must be observed, and the machine disinfected after each hatch. Care of the lamp is most important, and the daily cleaning off of the lamp wick. The beginner must not feel down hearted if the percentage of chicks hatched from each 100 eggs is not very high. At experimental stations, where only experts handle the machines under perfect conditions only 65 to 70 per cent of the eggs hatch, taking all the season through. I have had an odd hatch go 90 per cent from an incubator, but that is very exceptional. Moisture is very necessary in every machine, and a pan of water in the room is beneficial. After the first week put some water in the moisture pan under the eggs, but remove this when the chicks are ready to pop down into this hardening off chamber. Cooling the eggs during the latter part of incubation is always necessary. but common sense must be used and chilling avoided. One person only should handle the machine, and a regular time talien to turn and cool eggs and trim the lamp. From the time the eggs begin to pip and the young fry peep at intervals, the machine should not be opened. Keep the lamp flame as usual, and never mind the thermometer going a bit high; that is only natural during hatching. The weakling chicks are not worth helping out of their shells, but keep the heat up until all are hatched, even if some eggs are 24 hours late in hatching. Leave the chicks in the machine urtil spry and strong, 24 to 48 hours. The egg tray can be removed and the door fastened open a wee bit, just a crack, to give more air.



**President J. B. REYNOLDS** Manitoba Agricultural College, Winnipeg

Warranted to Give Satisfaction.

For full particulars apply to



as the foleliable-and and secure e or refund

send them to ites Mr. John this interestand the man ound.' I said se and before as a dollar.'-nd I could not ave a blister, er; at the end lame as ever. You would was working o since. Two The-Horse." y you think to send for Save-The-AMENESS

postal. rses—Under a nedy Fails on Y Shoulder, ADVICE-

rs). Address Street,

Save-ACT or ost.

dian, etc. You can fool and putitoveryour friends and have a lot of fun. The VENTRILOVOICE is a small instrument which is concealed in the mouth and cannot be seen. Any by or gill can use it, End worked, Berth pistraid by or gill can use it for the second second second formation show Yenthic culture of novelies—all for 16c. ROCCUPELL NOVELTY CO. Dept, 17.4.328 Madison St. Thickago, ILL.

**Throw Your Voice** 

Into a trunk, down cellar, upstairs,

into the next room or anywhere desired; imitate Dog, Cat, Bird,

# **Don't Whip Children**

Or Scold older Persons who wet the bed or are un-able to control their water during the night or day, for it is not a habit but a Disease. If you have any Kidney, Bladder or Urinary Weakness, write to day for a Free Prograge of our Harmless Remedy. When permanently relieved tell your friends about t. Send no money. Address:

ZEMETO CO., Dept. 40, Milwaukee, Wis.

A BSORBINE TRADE MARK REG.U.S.PAL Reduces Strained, Puffy Ankles, Lymphangitis, Poll Evil, Fistula, Bcilo, Swellings; Stops Lameness and allays pain. Heals Sores, Cuts, Bruises, Boot Chafes. It is an

# ANTISEPTIC AND GERMICIDE

[Non-Poisonous]

Does not blister or remove the hair and horse can be worked. Pleasant to use. \$2.00 a bottle, delivered. scribe your case for special instructions and Book 5 K free.

W.F. Young, P.D.F, 138 Lymans Building, Montreal, Can. Absorbine and Absorbine Jr. are made in Canada

Stem wind and set watch, guaranteed Byears, for selling 20 art and reliv Supers, for selling 20 art and reliv at 10c each. Order your choice. GATES MFG.CO.Dopt. 441 Chicago

Let us hope a great many chickens will be raised this season, when the demand will be been. Next month I shall discuss the rearing of chicks.

Belle: "It looks like love at first sight with him."

Beulah: "Oh, he loved her before he saw her."

Belle: "Impossible."

Beulah: "No, it's not. He had read about her."

Belle: "Where, for goodness' sake?" Beulah: "In Bradstreet's."

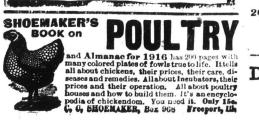




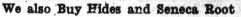
Has Imitators But No Competitors. A Safe, Speedy and Positive Cure for Such, Speedy and Positive Cure r Curb, Splint, Sweeny, Capped Hock, Streined Tendons, Founder, Wind Pull, and all lamoness from Spavin. Ringbone and other bory tumor, Curce all still discusses or Parasites, Thruch, Dightheria. Removes all Bunches from Lorses or Cattle,

As a Human Penedy for Pheumatism, Sprains, Etro T roct, etc., it is invaluable. Every bottle of Caus's Echam sold is Warrented to give satisfaction. Price \$1.50 prr bottle. Eold by druggitte, or sent by ex-press, charge spaid, with full directions for its une. I fixed for descriptive circulars, testimonials, etc. Address

The Lawrence-.... lams Co., Cleveland, O.









Everything from an apple tree to a strawberry plant, shade, nut, ornamental and evergreen trees, ornamental shrubs and vines, roses, hardy flowering plants bulbs, asparagus, Guararteed stockat reasonable prices, catalog free. Silver black foxes,

DOWNHAM BROS. Box N. Étrathroy, Ont.

# ATENT Trade Marks and Designs Write for booklet and circular, terms, etc.

Featherstonhaugh & Co. Fred. B. Featherstonhaugh .K.C., M.G.

Geraid S. Roxburgh , B.A. Sc. 209-10 Bank of Nova Scotia, Portage Avc (Corner of Garry)

# WINNIPEG

D. BERMAN, 605 MAIN STREET WINNIPEG

Issuer of Marriage Licenses and Wedding Rings





# The 100th Overseas Batt. Winnipeg Grenadiers

Urgently Appeals to Young Men Who Are Now Ready to Enlist, to Join this Popular Unit. An exceptionally fine type of men are joining. The Battalion offers splendid opportunity, good quarters, and a chance of speedy

N the strenuous work of enlisting the commodious and fitted up in the most several new units required by the decision of the Government to place 500,000 men in the field, the activities of the 100th Overseas Battalion, Winnipeg Grenadiers, are very prominent.

то

5c

er Rod

F**.O.B**.

innipeg

25 per

of 20,

TO BE ENCING UMBER WIRE YS AND NAME.

a lighter u are not AND.

AX will rket all quoted

Price

per rod

**62**c

22c 26c 32c 37c 54c 40c s.s.

n. high, 55c

G.G.

se this ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -3 Martin-**75** 

HER

75

pposite action

ng and

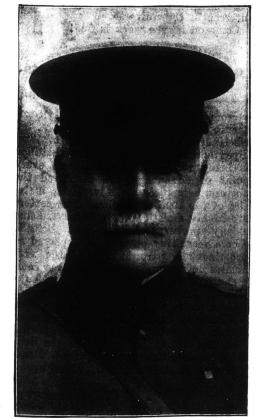
with

75

d.

Recruiting for this Battalion commenced on December 23rd, but the active work of formation was not commenced until January 1st of this year. There are now some five hundred men attached to the Battalion, and something like two hundred additional applications have been made but have been rejected on account of physical or other considerations. This implies that the standard of the 100th Battalion is a high one, as indeed it is, and it is one of the most marked features of this popular unit that an exceptionally high class of men are enlisting. They find in this bat-talion, not only an opportunity to effect their measure of service in clean and comfortable quarters, but in thoroughly congenial company. The class of men joining the One Hundredth include almost every profession. There are in the ranks stockbrokers, contractors, many schoolmasters, bankers and college students. There are grain buyers and printers, railroad men and skilled artisans. while the farmers, well-to-do men many of them, are joining the Battalion in considerable numbers. "Like draws like," and it is found that men in the Battalion are by no means backward in speaking to their friends of the advantages of the 100th Battalion. It is rather interesting to know that so far the proportion of bank and other clerks is 18 per cent of strength, and a precisely similar proportion of farmers and ranchers, while tradesmen account for 10 per cent of the number.

So much for the type of men who are joining the One Hundredth. The methods of securing these recruits are many and various. The smartest men of the regiment are engaged in recruiting work under the charge of capable officers. There are eight recruiting booths in the feeding arrangements and more satisfied city, and one of the most effective bodies is the "Flying Corps," which finds innumerable ways of approaching those



convenient fashion. The first floor is al-lotted to officers' rooms, orderly room and quartermaster's stores. Excellent ablution arrangements are placed in the basement of the building.

The second floor is devoted to the feeding of the men. The kitchens are extremely well equipped, and as the Bat-



G. M. Reid, Junior Major, 100th Battalion, Winnipeg Grenadiers

talion has secured the services of several experienced cooks the food served to the men could not be improved upon. Cold storage rooms and a grocery store keeps the food in good condition, and it would be difficult to find a unit with better men than the 100th Battalion.

The third floor is occupied by regimental rooms, sergeants' mess and the medical officer's quarters, while the greater portion of the floor is occupied by a commodious recreation room for the men. This is highly appreciated, and is always used in off-duty hours by a large number of men who here find an opportunity of companionship in light, cheery

5% For Your Money In Sums of \$100.00 upward for terms of one to five years. Two hundred Firms, Corporations, Societies and Estates have found our debentures a satisfactory method of investment. Application forms on request.

41

THE EMPIRE LOAN COMPANY WINNIPEG.



credit. Why not practice self-denial awhile, if necessary, open a Savings Account in the Union Bank of Canada, and with the money in hand, buy at cash prices. The saving will help your balance to grow.

### BRANCHES IN SASKATCHEWAN.

BRANCHES IN SASKATCHEWAN. Abbey, Adanac, Alsask, Arcola, Asquith, Assiniboia, Bounty, Bruno, Buchanan, Cabri, Canora, Carlyle, Craik, Cupar, Cut Knife, Dinsmore, Dummer, East End, Esterhazy, Estevan, Eye-brow, Fillmore, Gravelbourg, Guernsey, Gull Lake, Herbert, Hughton, Humboldt, Indian Head, Jansen, Kelfield, Kerrobert, Hughton, Humboldt, Indian Head, Jansen, Kelfield, Kerrobert, Humsden, Luseland, Macklin, Major, Maple Creek, Maryfield, MaeRorie, Melfort, Milestone, Moose Jaw, Moosomin, Morse, Netherhill, Neudorf, Ogerma, Outlook, Oxbow, Pense, Perdue, Pia-pot, Plenty, Prince Albert, Qu'Appelle, Regina, Robsart, Rocan-ville, Rosetown, Saskatoon, Scott, Sceptre, Shaunavon, Simpson, Sintaluta, Southey, Strassburg, Swift Current, Tessier, Theodore, Togo, Tompkins, Vanguard, Veregin, Viceroy, Vidora, Wapella. Beposits over \$72,000,000

# You Are Assured

of a cordial reception when you state that you represent The Great-West Life. The unequalled results to its policy-holders is well known—a fact that its Agents found of great assistance to them in 1915 in again writing a larger business in Canada than the Agency force of any other Company.

Lt.-Col. J. B. Mitchell, Officer Commanding 100th Battalion, Winnipeg Grenadiers

who might otherwise not be directly reminded of their duty at this time of urgent need, of men capable of bearing arms.

A word might be said of the excellent qualters allotted to this Battalion. They are in the Johns-Manville Building on Arthur street, Winnipeg, just behind the Ashdown retail store, very central, very

surroundings. A well stocked canteen occupies one side of the room, and a library of some three hundred books, donated by generous citizens, is in continual use by the troops.

The sleeping quarters and company orderly rooms occupy three floors of the building. These sleeping quarters are roomy, light and airy, and an unusual feature is that the men are provided with individual beds in place of sleeping on palliasses on the floor or in permanent wooden bunks. Apart from the comfort and additional cleanliness gained, this arrangement is more convenient, as the beds are readily moved from place to place and the space used as occasion may require.

It has been found that a great many men in the country are interested in the 100th Battalion and wish to join, and while it is not desired in any way to disturb the training in local areas, yet it is realized that a great many men cannot attach themselves to local units, and would very much prefer to be in the city for training in a full battalion. To these the advantages offered by the 100th Battalion are proving very attractive. There are still opportunities for promotion, and such men would do well to secure information concerning the One Hundredth, either by mail or by personal visit to headquarters. They can readily see for themselves that it would be impossible to find a battalion where speedy training could be secured in such adequate quarters and decidedly suitable

(Continued at foot of next page)

# **THE GREAT-WEST LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY**

Head Office: WINNIPEG

# **FARMERS!**

You will get good satisfaction and the best possible cash results by employing our services to look after and dispose of your carlot shipments of Wheat, Oats, Barley and Flax. Liberal advances against shipping bills at 7 per cent interest.

# THOMPSON, SONS & CO.

700 W GRAIN EXCHANGE, WINNIPEG

When writing advertisers please mention The Western Home Monthly.



# Wheat and Oats

are in strong demand for special shipment. Write us before loading for best destination and secure advantage of any premiums that are going.

Careful checking of grade, liberal advances, prompt adjustments.

Established 1857 Licensed and Bonded

# Why Keep on Teaching?

### By Emily Carmen.

Six to twenty one......Go to school outdoors accessible regardless of working At thirty-five .....Quit

ERE is a bit of free advice that is mighty good for the price, especially if you are a woman. I am, and I've tried it and it is good. A curious thing is this "thirty-five" and how it lights on different people-a man at thirty-five is very young; a woman with two or three children at thirty-five is young, not quite 'in her prime; a woman teaching at thirty-five is on the shady side; better hold the job she has if possible; could hardly expect to get another as good and besides, would lose that pension, the one tiny star ahead, if she should change location, ask for leave of absence or in any other way manifest the slightest evidence of being human.

There are about six women teaching to whom this does not apply, but to the other six million or so, it does, and their quick involuntary "wish I could quit" is sufficient verification.

Well, you can quit, and you can do something else besides getting mârried, if you want to. If you have taught twelve of the fourteen years in the above schedule and saved two hundred dollars a year (which only one-tenth of one per cent of the six million do), there is a wide range of choice.

You can farm, garden, raise ducks, chickens, geese, pigeons, pigs or mushrooms and make a living, a reputation and a comfortable old age. Of course you can keep boarders, trim hats and write insurance, but these suggestions are for occupation that does not preclude real living and every day joy.

Why not farm? Our great reformer, Dr. Seaman S. Knapp, who was a college president and a farmer, said shortly before his death:

"The great profession and science of the future will be farming; indeed, there will be no other. All others will be its allied trades.

Isn't that a mighty invitation? Is there anything to keep a woman of brains out of it? Not one thing. Hundreds are doing it successfully, both with and without men.

I prefer it with, and from my experience, can suggest a plan like this. Find among your nephews or cousins or best friends a young man fired with love of outdoor life, of scientific pursuits, and of vigorous work. These are rapidly supplanting lazy lovers of stiff collar jobs, and you may discover one by careful conversation where least suspected. If none is to be found, seek another woman teacher or maybe two, put your little funds together, find the best land for the price and go to it. A trusty man of farm experience can be employed, and your sense and interest will take care of the rest. The young man, in our case, after leaving college and working at a desk, had had two years' experience, and was convinced it was the only life for him. He had dipped into the mysteries of stock raising, of soil lore, of seed time and harvest, of farm machinery, and was not ignorant of the joys of fence repairing, of slop-toting, of pump thawing and stable cleaning. I did not know a cream separator from a fanning-mill, had no ideas whatever on chickens, eggs or butter, had not cooked a meal in fifteen years, and had never done a washing, made bread or baked a pie. I had no taste for such things but they were to be my part of the daily life of the farm and were Slovingly adopted. The family from whom we bought, were to stay and start us in everything. I arrived at seven one evening, and at eleven the next morning, every trace of the family was gone. They had churned and shown me how to put the separator together. We had two men working with us and had inherited the district schoolmam to board-a family of five. Well, sir, it is just as much fun to work chaos into order in a situation like this as in any school. To be absolute monarch-no superintendent, no certificate, no degree, no nervous system-all

hours-wasn't this a blissful change?

Our three men are young, husky, ath-letic fine fellows. They love to work and to eat. It is fun to provide good, meals for those bottomless pits and listen to their remarks. A jolly crowd it is, too busy and interested ever to be grouchy. No one wonders whether tea or coffee is digestible. Everybody just drinks it, strong and abundant.

Good bread and butter, milk and cream, wild partridge, prairie chicken, mallards and geese, in November a deer, any time fish, fresh pork or beef, all garden produce, chickens and eggs-say isn't eating a joy?

It is royal fun to plan each day's work, and worthy of good gray matter; this means to keep schedule time, meals on the dot, house reasonably clean, and the big, bright kitchen always orderly, offering a place to sit and a real welcome. This is no menial job; it is high art. No better mission for woman exists than making a sweet, bright home. Isn't it so? And on the farm it is a big part of the work. Her spirit helps to unload the mortgage and to meet the notes that persist in coming due before the money is ready.

If she is carrying the load alone, it must be on a smaller scale, but her energy and courage and optimism can build up a sure and safe business that increases each year, that does not leave her a physical wreck with diminishing salary and friends.

No sir, she can plant better each year, read what others have done and do it one better. She can improve the stock, the quality of milk and butter, the number of eggs; in fact, every single interest has endless possibilties in the light of advanced study, and no field of work yields so generously to effort and makes one so independent.

Just get good land-whatever amount you can fairly expect to pay for with stock and machinery, put into the new venture all the brains and body you have, and I tell you, it will not disappoint you.

At forty-five that tired feeling and tired look are gone-a zest and an appetite are there, a laugh and a whirl, a hold on life, a work to do, a hundred problems to solve and a right hearty interest in the universe.

Come on in, the work is fine!

**100th Overseas Batt. Winniped** Grenadiers



#### (Continued from page 41)

surroundings. A strong esprit de corps ensures a high degree of activity and efficiency. Visitors to the City of Winnipeg speedily see that a live battalion is being recruited, as at almost every point of advantage, are displayed the posters, pamphlets and advertising material of the 100th Battalion. The posters are highly artistic and impressive, being chiefly procured from Great Britain, where recruiting posters have played so prominent a part in raising the vast armies now in training. The officer commanding the One Hundredth is Lieut .-Colonel J. B. Mitchell. A distinguished officer, now attached to headquarters, will shortly be posted as second-in-command. Major G. M. Reid is junior major, and Lieut. G. C. James, late of the British Grenadier Guards, is adjutant. Headquarters, 92 Arthur street, Winnipeg.

The tourist with an inquiring mind: 'Pardon me, sir, but why do you prefer living here in Kansas to any other region ?'

The square-headed man: "Because my wife's relatives live in New Eng-land and mine in California."

Pain Flees Before It.—There is more virtue in a bottle of Dr. Thomas' Eclectric Oil as a subduer of pain than in gallons of other medicine. The public know this and there are few households throughout the country where it cannot be found. Thirty years of use has familiarized the people with it, and made it a household medicine throughout the western world.

### The Western Home Monthly

## The Home Doctor

#### Various Worries

The writer, who has for many years been meeting thousands of subjects of worry of different sorts, has been led to divide the subjects of worry into three classes: (1) Those who worry because of the existence of real and natural causes of anxiety, such as great business responsibilities, with threatened financial disaster, the prospect of the failure of cherished plans, etc. (2) Those who worry about trifles or even purely imaginary troubles, as the result of a general vital depression and mental disturbance due to toxemia, such as frequently accompanies cases of chronic constipation, especially when associated with incompetency of the ileocaecal valve, leading to the backing up of putrefactive material from the colon into the small intestine, and the rapid absorption of toxic substances. (3) Persons who, having formed the habit of worry through either one of the above-mentioned causes, continue to worry notwithstanding the fact that the original exciting cause has been removed. When we consider the possible remedies for worry, it must be recognized at once that all cases cannot be treated alike. The man who worries because of the threatened collapse of an important business enterprise, to the building up of which his whole life has been devoted, may not be relieved until the threatened danger is averted or the crisis passed. Diversion is one of the most potent remedies for worry. Concentration of the attention upon some wholesome subject is of utmost importance as a means of combating worry, whether due to present physical or mental causes, or merely a residual habit. Constant occupation of some sort is essential as an aid to diversion. Manual work is best. Gardening, boat-ing, bird study, nature study of any sort which takes one into the open, and such manual arts as basketry, weaving, pottery, "mother craft" and carpentry, are highly useful occupations for a worrying invalid .- Dr. Kellogg, in "Good Health.'

### The Hair in Health

Everybody's head, as a rule, should have a thorough washing and brushing once a week with warm water and good soap. I make no excep-tion for ladies, who, however, have far more trouble over this operation than the mere male, and to whom, therefore, corresponding sympathy must be extended. Yet the accumulation (a) of scurf or dandruff (epidermic scales), (b) of fatty secretion from the sebaceous and sudoriparous glands, and thirdly (c) of dust and dirt particles in and about the roots of the hair is such that it is never safe to leave the hair unwashed more than a week or ten days at the outside. Neglect is punished by premature loosening of the hair, by disease of the skin, or by the intrusion of vermin which then find an admirable breeding place and multiply exceedingly before their presence is detected. Many people find it advantageous to dispense with soap altogether, and in one place to use the egg. You break two or three eggs, and knead the contents in a basin; then work this through your hair thoroughly, perhaps with the addition of a little warm water. Then you wash out (also with warm water) and dry. Nothing more effectually removes scurf; and you have the additional gain of the hair becoming glossy, instead of dry and harsh, as it is apt to become after soap .-- "Preston Guardian."

2. Nearly every mother can nurse her baby during the first three or four months of its life, and if she can nurse it for ten months, so much the better.

3. There may be an abundant supply of milk after the first few weeks, even if there is but little at first; the act of suckling causes the milk to come into is very important that the baby nurse regularly.

4. If the baby is too weak to nurse, a healthy infant can be used to excite the flow of milk until the baby has grown strong enough to nurse. This advice.

5. The only way to tell how much food the baby is getting is to weigh it before and after each nursing; for at milk supply; Peace of mind is necessary least twenty-four hours. The clothes for the mother; she must not worry; she need not be removed, but the baby should be dressed in exactly the same way when weighed after nursing as before. (If the baby should soil its diaper after the first weighing do not the breasts, and increases the supply. It change it until after the second weighing.) In case the baby is not getting enough breast milk, the quantity lacking should be made up by properly prepared cow's milk. Let a physician decide this.

should not be done without a physician's care the milk will probably increase so that the baby will eventually be satisfied with the breast only.

43

6. The following things influence the should not get over-tired. She should eat freely of her customary diet. The total quantity of fluids taken by her in twenty-four hours should not be less than two quarts; in hot weather more. Stuffing, however, is unnecessary and undesirable.

7. Consumption in the mother is practically the only disease that always forbids nursing. Paleness, nervousness, fatigue, pains in the back and chest, or This may be only a temporary shortage fatigue, pains in the back and chest, or on the mother's part, and with suitable the return of the monthly sickness are

Far more women than men suffer from nervous disorders. And little wonder, when you come to think of the thousand causes of worry and anxiety,

WORRY

Upsets the

which come daily to the woman in the home. Particularly to those who are nervously energetic the many demands of society, the numberless details of home life, and the exacting attention. required by the children, sooner or later wear on the nervous system.

You begin to worry, and worry upsets the nerves. The more irritable the nerves become the more you worry. And thus is formed a vicious circle, and there is no end to your troubles. Since the nervous system holds in control all the functions) of the body there soon arises a thousand little ills to make life a burden.

Nervous headaches, spells of indigestion, irrile temper and attacks of the blues tend to make you feel miserable. You cannot rest by day or sleep at nights, and what reserve force you have rapidly disappears. It may not be convenient for you to get away for a change and a rest, but there is within your reach Dr. Chase's Nerve Food, and there never was found a nerve restorative which could be compared to it. Use Dr. Chase's Nerve Food regularly and you will soon be able to take a cheerful view of life, enjoy your daily work and forget to worry. For with good health comes new energy and strength, new hope and courage, happiness and success.

ss of working ul change? , husky, athove to work provide good ss pits and jolly crowd ed ever to be hether tea or erybody just lant.

, milk and irie chicken, mber a deer. or beef, all nd eggs-say

each day's gray matter; time, meals y clean, and ays orderly, eal welcome. high art. No exists than me. Isn't it a big part of o unload the notes that e the money

ad alone, it ale, but her ptimism can usiness that es not leave diminishing

er each year, one and do improve the and butter, every single lties in the l no field of o effort and

ever amount ay for with nto the new body you l not disapfeeling and

nd an appea whirl, a a hundred ight hearty

Winniped

le!

1) rit de corps ctivity and ity of Winve battalion most every splayed the tising mate-The posters ssive, being at Britain. e played so g the vast officer comis Lieut.istinguished eadquarters, ond-in-cominior major, of the Britant. Headinnipeg.

ring mind: o you preany other

"Because New Eng-

more virtue tric Oil as a ns of other s and there the country rty years of with it, and coughout the

### Mother's Milk-Nature's Food

1. The most loving act a mother can do is to nurse her baby. When the baby nurses, it not only gets the best food, but it is less liable to many diseases, such as "summer complaint," convulsions, and tuberculosis. Out of every hundred bottle-fed babies an average of thirty die in the first year, while of the breast-fed babies only about seven out of every hundred die in the first year



ATT DOM

Women everywhere are praising this great food cure, because it lifts them out of this terrible nervous, irritable condition, and by its reconstructive influence enables the bodily organs to properly perform their natural functions.

50c a box, all dealers, or Edmanson, Bates & Co., Ltd., Toronto.

6

hase's



Dr. Chase's Recipe Book, 1,000 selected recipes, sent free, if you mention this paper.

# **Could Not Bend Down On Account of Backache.**

44

Mr. J. A. Lubiniecki, Dauphin, Man., writes: "It is my pleasure to write you in regard to Doan's Kidney Pills which I have been using for some time for kidney trouble, which used to affect my back so that at times I could not bend down, nor could I walk straight. I learned about your pills from your Almanac, and I bless the happy hour I thought of buying this medicine. One time a druggist persuaded me to buy -Kidney Pills, saying they were just as good, in fact he guaranteed they were. I yielded to his advice, and what was the result? I had bearing down pains in my back for two days, so I took the balance of the pills unused to the druggist, and told him to give me Doan's Kidney Pills as they would stop the pain in 12 hours at the outside. He told me he was sorry I did not use more of the pills, and lengthen the time to await results. I told him there is no need of waiting with Doan's Pills, they go right to the spot. No substitute for me."

Doan's Kidney Pills are 50c a box, 3 boxes for \$1.25 at all dealers or mailed direct on receipt of price by The T. Milburn Co., Limited, Toronto, Ont.

When ordering direct specify "Doan's"

### The Western Home Monthly

not sufficient reasons for weaning, but For Cuts, Bruises and Wounds when these symptoms are present or pregnancy ensues a physician should be consulted at once.

8. Shortly after birth boiled water, without sugar, may be given to the baby at regular intervals until the mother's milk supply is established. The baby, however, should be put to the breast at stated times, as often as the mother's condition permits.—American Association for the Prevention of Infant Mortality.

#### A Few Facts about Measles

There has been handed down to us from times of gross ignorance and superstition many fallacies that have caused untold needless suffering. Among the most persistent untruths which we have swallowed bait and hook is that there are certain diseases that all children necessarily must have at some time during their early years and that the younger they have them the better.

Measles is one of these diseases. You have all met women, loving mothers who have this theory so ingrounded in them that when they hear of a case of measles in the vicinity they "expose" their children to it, thinking they are sort of vaccinating them against probable serious attacks in later life.

Although in the majority of cases measles is not as dangerous a disease as scarlet fever or diphtheria, yet children do die from it. Many children have lifelong eye or ear trouble as a result of some complication in measles and remember it is a dangerous disease and no child need have it. The following suggestions from one of the well-known life insurance companies should be carefully preserved and acted upon by all mothers:

Measles is a serious and highly contagious fever. The first signs of measles, are sneezing, running at the nose and a slight cough; the eyes are red and watery and the child complains of the light hurting them. It is during this period that the disease is most contagious. The child appears to have a cold. The mother who sends her child to school or permits it to play in the street at this time helps to spread the disease to other children.

In the beginning there is very little fever. In a short time the skin becomes very hot, the tongue becomes covered by a furry coating, and the mouth and throat are very red. On the fourth day, red spots begin to appear on the forehead and face and soon spread downward over the entire body. These spots collect into groups and form large red blotches.

As soon as a child shows the first signs of this disease, that is, sneezing, ments, or send it to school or to church coughing and watering of the eyes, be sure to keep the child indoors, away from other children, and send for a doctor at once. The discharges from the child's nose and throat are very dangerous to healthy persons who have not the disease. Put the child to bed in an airy, darkened room. Give it only light food. Keep its bowels freely open.

Tincture of iodine is the most useful of the home remedies. It can be used for all ordinary cuts, bruises and wounds To apply, wrap a little absorbent cotton

around one end of a toothpick or other applicator; use as a brush to paint iodine on entire wound; if the wound is deep, introduce applicator into wound; next paint iodine for about one-half inch around the margin of the wound. (It may smart a little for a moment only.) Iodine dries rapidly and a good scab is soon formed. If the wound is small no other dressing should be applied; larger wounds may be covered after the iodine treatment with sterile gauze. It is best not to wash or handle wounds, of course, all visible dirt or foreign substances should be removed; most home washings and dressing do more harm than good by introducing invisible dirt. Clean wounds heal invisible dirt. Clean wounds heal rapidly. Paint the wound with iodine, keep dirt from it, leave it alone and it will heal promptly.

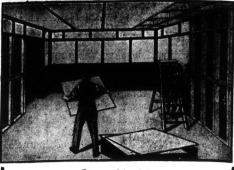
Where a covering or dressing is needed, sterile gauze is the best thing to use; it should be picked up by the edges; the part that comes in contact with the wound should not be touched; pull out only what is needed and cut off with a scissors at the edge of the box; if kept in original container in a dustproof chest, gauze will not spoil with age; a supply should be kept on hand at all times.-Advice given by Dr. I. J. Murphy, Sec. Minn. Public Health Association.

#### Wheeping-Cough

Many persons regard whooping-cough as tedious and annoying, but quite without serious importance. Unfortunately hat mistake often leads to the neglect of the disease itself and the failure to isolate the patient properly. Recent statis-tics show that of the children under one year of age who have whooping-cough, one in four dies. The mortality decreases rapidly with advancing age, and at five years of age, only one patient in fifty dies. Ten thousand children die of this disease every year in the United States.

Even when whooping-cough does not result fatally, it is still to be dreaded, for it may be followed by consumption, since the patient's powers of resistance are often greatly weakened by the violent and exhausting cough.

The disease is highly contagious, although the offending germ has not yet been discovered. Consequently, the mother or the nurse of a child with whooping-cough ought never to take it into public conveyances, or to entertain-



### So easy to put on THERE IS SATISFACTION IN Martin's New Fibre WALLBOARD

(Made in Canada)

Insist on using it when building that new home or making alterations to your present buildings. It is made from pure wood fibre extra in thickness, thus insuring a sanitary and durable wall covering.

Martin's Wallboard can be applied with-out the aid of skilled tradesmen—so hard to get just when required. Our circulars in each bundle give you full

ections for applying. For sale by first class dealers everywhere. Write us for samples.

John Martin Paper Co., Limited WINNIPEG, CANADA

# **RESTORE YOUR HAIR** TO YOUTHFUL COLOR

Let Me Send You My Free Proof That Grey Hair Can Be Restored to Natural **Color and Beauty** 

#### No Dyes or Other Harmful Methods. **Results in Four Days**

At 27 I was prematurely grey—and [a] failure because I looked old. To-day at 35 I have no trace of grey hair and I look younger than I did eight years ago. I restored my own grey hair to its natural color and beauty of youth and am a living example that grey hairs need no longer exist. No dangerous dyes, stains or other forms of hair paint are necessary to keep your hair young.



Old and Grey at 27 Young and Happy at 35



THE HONE WITH THE HOLES

back and forth, or round and round—any way you like so long as you keep it flat to the stone. No skill is needed; you simply can't go wrong. Those little round holes in the hone trim off the roughness or "wire-edge," and leave a keen smooth edge that is a wonder even to barbers. WHAT MEN SAY ABOUT IT

WHAT MEN SAY ABOUT IT Itmadenew razors out of myolddiscarded ones. Shaving is now a pleasure for me."—Milton H. Douglas, Bath, Maine. "I had an old razor I hadlaid aside. I could not get it sharp. Now it shaves as well as a new razor."—Rev. H. W. McArthur, Gainesville, Ga. "I have fixed up some old razors that 'wouldn't cut soft butter' and they shave fine."—Robert Laking, Kearney, Ont. Thousands say the same.

TRY ONE 30-DAYS Then, if you don't get the finest shaves you ever had, if it doesn't make your old razor shave like new, we gladly re-fund price, **50 cents** (Large Size \$1.00). At your dealer's, or by mail, prepaid. Write for Booklet 'Honing Made Easy.' Co., Dept. HM Lynn, Mas



Allorders shipped from our Canadian Factory.

### Get a Farm of Your Own Take 20 Years to Pay.

if you wish. The land will support you and pay for itself. An immense area of the most fertile land in Western Canada for sale at low fertile land in Western Canada for sale at low prices and easy terms, ranging from \$11 to \$30 for farm lands with ample rainfall— irrigated lands from \$35. Terms—One-twentieth down, balance within twenty years. In irrigation districts, loan for farm buildings, etc., up to \$2,000, also repayable in twenty years—interest only 6 per cent. Here is your opportunity to increase your farm holdings by getting adjoining land, or secure your friends as neighbors. For literature and par-ticulars apply to ticulars apply to

ALLAN CAMERON, General Supt. of Lands, Desk 16, Dept. of Natural Resources, C.P.R., Calgary, Alberta.

Get Rid

BEA VENTRILOQUIST Throw your voice in the bunder the bed, etc. Imitate dog. bird, est, etc. Fool your friends. Be a Wisard. Bhine sas Bhar in your rown. Getour VENTRILOPHONE Fits roof of mouth. Gannot be seen. Boys and girls can use it. Wenderful invention. Bent with full directions. Also book "Art of VENTRILOQUISM." All for 100, 4 for 250, Write today.

VENTRILOQUISM." All for 100, 4 for 250. Write today. TEEL CO., Box 4, HURLEYVILLE, N. Y.

of That

Free Trial Treatment

Sent on request. Ask for my "pay-when reduced" offer. My treatment has reduced at the rate of a pound a day. No dieting, no exercise, absolutely safe and sure method. Let me send you proof at my expense

DR. R. NEWMAN, Licensed Physician State New York, 36 East Third Street, New York, Desk A13

14

Keep the child in bed for a few days its temperature has become after normal.

As soon as the rash has faded, the skin begins to peel. This peeling may last from several days to a few weeks, according to the seven by of the disease. When the skin begins to peel, the body may be oiled or bathed in warm water Be sure to keep the eyes, ears, mouth and nostrils perfectly clean.

Be most careful of the child when it is recovering from the disease. It is during this period that the most dangerous after effects may set in.

A child ill with measles loses much of its strength and falls an easy prey to pneumonia and other dread diseases. The kidneys may be upset and may develop chronic diseases in later life. Watch any weakness of eyes and ears and do not allow them to become chronic.

For years Mother Graves' Worm Exterminator has ranked as the most effective preparation manufactured, and it always maintains its reputation.

-anywhere, in short, where it will expose other children to the infection.

The disease begins like a simple cold in the head that rapidly goes to the chest. The cough is at first short and sharp, but gradually increases in severity and occurs in paroxysms. At the end of one of these attacks the air is pumped completely out of the lungs, and the child feels that he must take a deep breath at once. But now a spasm of the larynx occurs, and only a small opening is left for the air to enter. Through this opening the child draws his eager breath, and thus makes the peculiar noise or "whoop" that gives the disease its name.

Often vomiting follows a severe attack of coughing, and sometimes there is nosebleed or hemorrhage from the throat or into the eves.

Never neglect the treatment of whooping-cough. At present, we know of no cure for the disease, but the child should always be under the care of a physician, who can do much to mitigate the severity of the cough, and to prevent serious complications.

Hiram Jones, says Lippincott's Magazine, had just returned from a tour of Europe. "I suppose," said a friend, "that when you were in England you did as the English do, and dropped your H's.'

"No," moodily responded the returned traveler, "I didn't. I did as the Americans do. I dropped my V's and Xs."

Let me send you free full information that will enable you to restore your own hair to youthful color so that you need never have a grey hair again, no matter what your age or the cause of your greyness, or how long you have been grey or how many things have failed. My free offer is open to men and women alike for a few days longer. Send no money. Just write me to-day giving your name and address plainly, stating whether (Mr. Mrs. or Miss) an' enclose two cent stamp for return postage and I will send yon full particulars, that will enable you to restore the natural color of youth to your hair, making it soft, natural and easily managed. Write to-day. Address Mrs. Mary K. Chapman. Suite 383D, Banigan Bidg., Providence, R.I.





## About the Farm

### Indlish Experts on Sweet Peas

Pending the arrival of the new Sweet Pea Annual, with its list of varieties declared the "bests of their colors," by the Floral Committee of the National Sweet Pea Society, says an English writer in the "Chronicle." I have been making an inquiry among the leading growers for their opinions on the finest exhibition and garden varieties for growing in 1916. To the novice such an investigation would be full of bewildering experiences; for, apart from a natural prejudice in favor of varieties which he himself may have raised, each sweet pea expert will be found invariably on nine points out of ten strongly opposed to every other sweet pea expert.

I suppose there are no names better known in the sweet pea world than those of Eckford, Dobbie, Unwin, and Carter. Well, I asked the chief sweet pea specialists of Messrs. Henry Eckford of Wem, of Messrs. James Carter of Raynes Park, of Messrs. Dobbie of Edinburgh, and Mr. W. J. Unwin of Histon to give me their ideas as to the best 24 sweet peas for exhibition, and the best 24 for garden decoration.

For the moment we will leave aside the question of garden decoration; the would-be exhibitor must get to work a little earlier than is necessary for the mere garden decorator and flower-lover. We will return to the needs of the latter in due course.

The four experts agree as to only one of the exhibition varieties-namely, Hercules, a rich pink.

Three of the experts, though not always the same three, agree as to the supreme merits of six of the other varieties, or seven of them, if we reckon Maud Holmes and Sun-proof Crimson as The half-dozen varieties as to one. which three of the experts are in agreement are: King White, an enormous white bloom, introduced by the great American specialist. Atlee Burpee; El-frida Pearson, pale pink; Mrs. Cuthbertson, clear rose pink with white wings; Rosabelle, rose; King Manoel, maroon-a variety much admired at last year's shows all over the country, and having a singularly long and robust stem; and Clara Curtis, a primrese or cream variety-if Dobbie's Cream is grown this may be dispensed with, and vice versa.

Dobbies' Cream, which is being marketed this year by the way, is described by Mr. G. H. Mackereth, of Ulverston ("the sweet pea clearing house"), in his unique list of raisers' particulars of new varieties, as "an improved Clara Curtis,"

Histon, Cambs., who has given us some of the very best both for garden and show bench.

From these 20 varieties it should be possible for any intending exhibitor to select a dozen varieties that, given good cultivation, would be in the running with the stiffest of competition. As Mr. Eckford, in a covering note, reminds me, it is always well if one I oposes to exhibit in a class for 12 varieties to grow at least 14 varieties, especially when some of those grown are unfamiliar to the grower and comparatively new to this country or to commerce.

Not every novelty is reliable under ordinary amateur conditions, or even under the most experienced professional supervision, as may 13 gathered from the apologetic references to failures of seed from some of the latest American introductions to be found in this year's catalogues. For example, Mr. Unwin mentions that at his grounds last summer R. F. Felton and Edith Taylor-the latter admittedly one of the loveliest of sweet peas-disappointed him.

Readers who require a larger range than that already indicated will be well advised to consider the claims of the following varieties (whose colors they can check in the catalogues of one or other of the firms mentioned above), all of them nominated by one of the aforesaid experts:-

Agricola, America Spencer, Apricot, Bertrand Deal, Blue Jack \*, Cambridge Blue, Captain of the Blues Waved, Carine, Colleen, Cynthia Waved, Cyril Unwin, Dobbie's Cream, Dorothy Tennant Spencer, Duplex Spencer, Edna Unwin, Flora Norton Spencer, Gladys Burt, Gustav Hamel, Irish Belle, John Ingman, King Edward Spencer, Lady Evelyn Eyre, Lady Miller, Lavender George Herbert, Leslie Imber, Lilian, Mark's Tey, Marjorie Willis, Mavourneen, May Campbell, Melba, Menie Christie, Mrs. A. Irelau Mrs. J. C. House, Mrs. R. Hallam, Mrs. R. P. Ward Nubian, Othello Spencer, Papilio, Pearl Grey, Prince George, Queen Wilhelmina, Radiant, St. George Improved, Tennant Spencer, W. P. Wright and Zillah Smith.

These varieties include not only the cream of the varieties best suited for exhibition, but those which will do one most credit in his garden; indeed, the large majority of the varie'ies named are equally valuable for either purpose.

Of course, there are a hundred other varieties only slightly inferior for show or decorative purposes, if at all, to these; and I put forward the foregoing nominations without dogmatism, merely as representing the ripe opinion of four men entitled to have strong views as to the merits of this or that variety, from knowledge of it alike whilst growing and as shown in exhibition classes at the leading shows. Sick soil which did not receive a dressreceiving two votes are: Etta Dyke, ing of lime in the fall should be treated as early as possible this spring, for it is wings; R. F. Felton, lavender, or lilac necessary to leave freshly limed soil resting for a month or so before any planting or sowing is done. Use ground quicklime at the rate of 1 lb., to every three square yards, and dig it in immediately after spreading it. In order to tell whether one's soil is glass and add sufficient water to cover it, with an inch to spare. At first air this action has finished about half an ounce of spirits of salts should be added to the water. If the soil be all right as regards lime there will be a noticeable effervescence; but if, on the contrary, cence, that is evidence of lack of lime.

# Will GIVE You My Introductory Course In Horsemanship FREE!

If you want to be recognized as the foremost horse expert in your county, here's your chance! My graduates are earning \$1200 to \$3000 a year by using my safe, simple, suc-cessful methods. And to show how you can learn to judge a horse's disposition at sight,

PROF. JESSE BEERY King of Horse Trainers

45

and how you can correct any fault in any horse I will send you free, my Introductory Course in Horsemanship. Yes - FREE, - No charge - no obligation.

# Do You Know of a Bad Horse Nearby?

I don't care what's wrong with it-whether it kicks, rears, bites, balks, shies, runs away, or whatever else it may or may not do, I guarantee you can correct the fault, make the horse worth more to the owner, and pocket a good fee yourself in the doing of it. I've been doing that very thing all my life. Now, since I have quit the arena I have shown some 41,000 successful graduates how to win popularity and good incomes the self-same way.

Bad Habits Cured by Beery Syste	M Dept. 26 Pleasant Hill
Refusing to lead. Running away when halter or bridle is removed. Getting fast in the stall. Pawing while hitched. Pawing in the stall. Pawing in the stall. Pawing in the stall. Pawing in the stall. Pawing an plunging. Refusing to back. Shring - Balking. Afraid of sound of s sun. Afraid of stam anging. Refusing to stand. Afraid of stam anging. Refusing to back. Afraid of stam anging anging anging anging the stall. Afraid of stam anging. Refusing to back. Afraid of stam anging the stall. Biting. Striking. Bruiling on one rein. Afraid of sutomobiles. Afraid of su	Course in Horsemanna Name Post Office





### TION IN Fibre RD a)

building that tions to your ade from pure , thus insuring covering. applied withmen-so hard

e give you full rs everywhere.

D., Limited ADA

# HAIR

### roof That Grey o Natural

### ful Methods. Days

-and [a] failure at 35 I have no inger than I did own grey hair to youth and am a d no longer exist. ef forms off hair hair young nair young.



and Happy at 35

hat will enable you r so that you need hat your age or the have been grey or fier is open to men

giving your name Mrs. or Miss) an<sup>4</sup> and I will send you restore the natural natural and easily Mary K. Chapman.

ANTED

Hyslop Bicycle with **REE TRIAL** role is sold with the if owner is not satis-cle 10 days it can be ey will be promptly Y a Bicycle, Sundries,

Sundries, ting Goods un-latest literature and g proposition. Is all is will cost to tend us a postal, and ee, postpaid, older showing our loycles in large size octalogue of Sun-porting Goods. DO 10. iy. ERS, Limited onto, Ontario



and complete out-20 Large Colored Pictures or 20 pkgs. h. SatisfactionGuar-341. CHICAGU

which it is inadvisable to grow on a single stem if intended for exhibition.

Thirteen varieties for exhibition are nominated by two out of the four experts; but, again, the two experts are not the same in all cases. The varieties white; Edrom Beauty, orange, salmon suffused French grey-a variety which is said to be the strongest growing sweet pea in existence, but, requiring special treatment, each single stem being allowed to fork when 3 feet high (seed of R. F. Felton is scarce this year, and some growers, in its absence, recommend the deficient in lime place a handful in a growing of Orchid, a rose-lavender, as a substitute), Margaret Atlee (Duplex), rich cream pink, somewhat resembling bubbles will rise from the soil, and when Constance Oliver, and thought by many to be the best of the American sweet peas; Barbara, an improved Earl Spencer, salmon orange; Thomas Stevenson, orange scarlet (one of the experts nominates St. George Improved, which is there is no bubbling up of gas, or only practically synonymous with Thos. a very insignificant trace of efferves-Stevenson); Edith Taylor, rosy cerise or salmon rose; Elsie Herbert, wl te, picotee edged in rose; Florence ...ghtingale, very large, lavender; Constance Oliver, cream ground, crayoned rosy pink and carmine; Scarlet Emperor, a huge scarlet flower; Evelyn Hemus, deep cream-yellow, terra cotta picotee edge—a product of the work of that gifte' raiser, Miss Hilda Hemus, of Upton-on-Severn; and Mrs. W. J. Unwin, rich orange salmon flaked on white, one of the finest varieties so far introduced by Mr. W. J. Unwin, of

In many small gardens too much space is wasted on paths. One generally runs right round the whole plot, and there are sometimes others across it. In

Your Asthma, Too. The efficacy of Dr. J. D. Kellogg's Asthma Remedy is not some-thing that is merely to be hoped for; it is to be expected. It never fails to bring relief, and in your own individual case it will do the same. So universal has been the success of this far-famed cure that every one afflicted with this disease owes it to himself to try it.



# **GUARANTEED**

KILL-EM-QUICK, the old, original, time-tested gopher poison is guaranteed on every package with a money-back guaranty that backs up every word printed in our advertising.

KILL-EM-QUICK is guaranteed to kill all the gophers where it is used according to simple directions, for 1 cent an acre. If it fails, we will return the purchase price.

## **Absolutely Certain Death**

Gophers like its odor and sweet taste, they always find it. The tiniest particle kills instantly. Safest; no danger in handling. Easy to use; simply stir into moistened oats or ground feed. Quickest; one application cleans them out. Cheapest; 1 cent an acre or less,

### Don't Be Misled, Get the Genuine Accept No Other.

Get Kill-Em-Quick from your druggist. If he can't supply you we ship direct upon receipt of the price. 3 sizes, 50c, 75c, \$1.25; enough for 40, 80, 160 acres. Send for FREE Gopher Book. KILL-EM-QUICK CO., Ltd. Successors to Mickelson-Shapiro Co.

Court Decision There is Only One Genuine Kill-Em-Quick Gopher Poison. and that is made by KILL-EM-QUICK Co.Lin Winnipeg Canada Dept, G WINNIPEG, CANADA

### The Western Home Monthly

only one along one side curving at the far end towards the other side, and terminating at or near the corner in a summer-house, arbour, or recess with a fect "figure" that the milk should be rustic seat. There would then be space for a larger lawn, and the borders could be broadened. It is almost impossible to produce an artistic effect with long, straight, narrow strips, but if they are fairly broad, preferably broader, in some places than in others, the task is much easier. While it would be going too far to say that if you take care of the sides of the garden the centre will take care of itself, it is certain that they should be the first consideration. For if they are well arranged, the boundaries may be hidden, and their straight outlines broken up, objectionable views may be shut, and often the limits of the garden may be apparently extended so as to include any fine trees near.

#### Cattle-Unthrifty Calves and **Bad Feeding**

There is a type of calf that is far too common throughout the country. It is that to which a very expressive if somewhat coarse name is given-they are called pot-bellied. The pot-bellied calf is not a very pleasant object for the man who takes a pride in his stock; appearance, is, it is true, a secondary matter, but the condition which has gained the calf its stock-yard name is generally-almost invariably-associated terial because it is inferior, and there-

most cases it would be sufficient to have particular recipe for calf meal, or select the proprietary "substitute," but to point out that it is not essential to the rearing of calves of good shape or persucked direct from the cow. The great cause of "pot-belly" is that the calves have to take such large quantities of fluid or gruel deficient in nourishing constituents, but containing an excess of water and elements they do not need, in order to exist at all, and this occasions the abdominal distension; but calves that receive new milk-new, that is, in contra-distinction to milk deprived of all or some portion of its fat-may also become "pot-bellied" if it is fed to them in excessive quantities at long intervals. Later on in their life, when "weaned off," the same conditions apply. Cattle, that is, adult bovines, are able to deal with large quantities of bulky food; in fact, bulk is essential to digestion and nutrition, but until they reach the age when their digestive organs are developed and fitted to turn such food to proper account, they are certain, if fed on innutritious material, to do badly, and to lack the bloom so much esteemed in the young bovine, whether intended for the butcher or the dairy. Inferior grass and excessive hay feeding, where neither cake nor meal is allowed, are most commonly associated with the condition in weaned calves. It is the story of the skimmed milk and inadequate equivalent over again. The youngsters take large quantities of bulky ma-



The call to dinner

with slow progress; it is, as the stock- fore a lot is needed. It is a question of man would say, an unthrifty or ill- providing suitable foods for animals acbad-doer," never giv- cording to their age and condition; thrifty animal, a ing good returns for its food and never skilful feeder does this; the inexpera credit to the feeder. The excessive ienced fails because he does not know development of the lower part of the enough about it; the careless because he is careless, and sometimes because the body is accompanied by an absence of roundness and fleshiness in other parts right kinds are not available. But whatever the underlying motive for the poor -this is, indeed, so pronounced in some cases that the unfortunate animal is feeding, the result is the same; the art described by another name and termed of the feeder has to be acquired, and the "razor backed." Briefly, it is a stunted cost of acquiring it is sometimes heavy. creature unprofitable to keep and diffi-E. H. S. cult to sell, of inferior value whether intended for beef or for dairy.



The evil may develop at one of many different stages of growth or periods between birth and maturity, but the cause is always the same-the consumption of a large quantity of bulky and innutritious food, which distends the stomach without nourishing the body, or, in some few cases, an excessive quantity of food of any kind. The most common example of the "pot-bellied" calf is the young animal in process of rearing on skimmed milk, or on such milk, or on separated milk, to which something has been added that is not a proper substitute or equivalent for the with an accident that had deprived him abstracted fat or cream removed in the of the partial use of one arm. Restless process of skimming or separation where and discontented under an enforced idlebutter-making or cream selling is practised. The ideal shape is obtained in the calf that sucks and runs with its mother, getting sufficient exercise, and gradually learning to eat and deal with as an avocation that he sold his city grass by picking about in imitation of the cow, but this expensive method of rearing is not absolutely essential, and excellent calves can be reared on properly in charge and showed me the collection selected and judiciously used substitutes. of choice fowls running about. She

### **Poultry Plus Preservation**

A friend of mine was discussing with a veteran poultryman the chances of success in poultry raising. He came away with this maxim: "If you are inclined to be tired don't go into the poultry business."

It seemed to me this advice was worth considering, especially as I was contemplating a venture into the business myself, so I went out to see this man. I found him alert and interested in the present, though living as he termed it on borrowed time. Years before he had met ness in the city, he sent for agricultural catalogs, poultry and farm journals, and in reading them became so thoroughly imbued with the idea of poultry raising property and moved onto a farm that was accessible to the city markets.

It was the daughter who first took me It is not our purpose to recommend any pointed houses all built under the direcThe Western Home Monthly

tion of the man handicapped by infirmity and age. "How can your father do all where the old man has his weather eye this at his age?" was my involuntary in the breeding season. My daughter question.

Where there's a will there's a wayif perseverance is added," she replied as she led me up to the house, where we found the poultryman running over the quired. latest market reports of eggs.

duction I repeated my friend's report of no one to keep the temperature right in his advice to the poultry novice, which seemed to amuse the old man. He declared he had no intention of preaching, but went on to say: "It's true all the same, for no matter how young, strong, clever or enthusiastic a man may be, if there is anything about him of the 'hookworm' nature, poultry keeping is the last business in the world for him to undertake."

One advantage of having lived many years is the experience gained. This man old in years, but young in spirit, in his occupation of poultry raising is applying principles well established, yet on the other hand he is always on the lookout for the labor-saving idea or the up-to-date method that brings results.

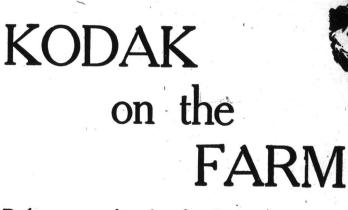
Going over this small but model poultry plant I found that the man of ripe judgment had taken into consideration the value of little things. He said to try keeping that make or break the business." Leading me to one end of the

"Yes," he replied with a laugh, "that's protested against my taking up quarters, but after losing 100 chicks last season I decided to camp out with my dog." "You mean they were stolen?" I in-

"Stolen ? No, they died, just as a baby After the usual ceremony of intro- would die without a mother and with the night. In the early spring months the weather is variable, as you know," continued the old man, "and when you go to bed it may be above freezing point, when suddenly down goes the mercury. I am on the spot to turn up the lamp if the night grows cold or to turn it down if it should grow warmer. The main thing is to avoid extremes of either heat or cold, and such extremes will devastate a poultry house of young fowls in a single night."

"I have seen enough this afternoon," I said to the old poultryman, "to under-stand why you say that the 'tired man' could not succeed in poultry raising, but I believe that under your tutelage the 'tired' man would forget to be tired. There certainly seems to me to be enough in poultry raising to keep the faculties alert-

"Not only that," interrupted the old me: "It is the little things in life that man, "but with prices soaring upward count and it is the little things in poul- as the season advances it is certainly worth while to take advantage of every known stimulus to increase egg producbuilding he pointed out to me the recep- tion. There is not only the pecuniary tacles, neatly arranged on the floor, con- gain, which is always gratifying, but



47

Before you begin the improvements, during the progress of the work and after the improvements have been completed-Keep a Kodak record.

In every phase of farm work and farm life there are pictures that are interesting and valuable. And you can make them.

Ask your dealer or write us for illustrated booklet. "Kodak on the Farm."

CANADIAN KODAK CO. Limited 610 King St. W., Toronto





Record Cow, whose earning capacity, measured by the milk she gives, averages about \$25.00 a week Jean Du Luth Beauty (A.R.) of the Du Luth Farm, Duluth, Minn., is the World's Champion Red Polled Cow, having just finished her record. In 365 days she produced 20,280.6 lbs. of milk and 891.5 lbs. of butter fat or nearly 1100 lbs. of butter fat. Her work has been inspected by nineteen different experts from Minnesota, Wisconsin and North Dakota Experiment Stations. She has produced more milk and more butter fat on official test in one year than any Milking Shorthorn, more than any Brown

, that is, in prived of all nay also bed to them in ng intervals. en "weaned oply. Cattle, able to deal ky food; in igestion and ach the age are develich food to rtain, if fed o do badly, ch esteemed er intended y. Inferior ding, where llowed, are with the It is the and inade-The youngf bulky maand there-

eal, or select te," but to ential to the

hape or per-

k should be

t the calves

uantities of

nourishing

an excess of not need, in

his occasions

but calves

The great

dition; th inexpernot know because he ecause the But whator the poor ne; the art ed, and the mes heavy. E. H. S.

question of nimals ac-

### ration

ussing with chances of He came you are ininto the

was worth was cone business his man. I ted in the ermed it on he had met prived him . Restless forced idlegricultural urnals, and thoroughly try raising d his city farm that rkets. st took me e collection ut. She the direcSwiss ever made, more milk than any Jersey ever produced and only one Guernsey has beaten her for milk production. The cow is owned by John G. Williams and Geo. P. Grout of Duluth and bred on the Du Luth Farm

taining charcoal, grit and ground bone. there is in addition a more durable satis-I said to him: "The 'tired' man would faction in having successfully overcome forget to replenish these dishes."

"He would forget it to his sorrow, my friend," returned the old man. "Ground bone with meat, preferably green, though dry bone, has value also, should be obtained for fowls during the winter months. There is no question that it increases egg production," he added. "Nature takes care of that part of the work in summer, but it devolves upon us to provide it in the barren season.

"It must be some trouble," I put in, "to prepare this ground bone."

"It was some trouble," admitted the old man, "before we obtained our bone cutter, for we resorted to the use of a hatchet, but with the comparatively few chickens which we had at the start, it was not a laborious task. This crude you'll tell me how you did it." us of the efficacy of ground bone for increased egg production and we were brought to the conclusion that we must get a machine for the purpose. One hine you." ounce of the ground bone and meat is sufficient allowance for one fowl, and

existing obstacles.

And thus must men feel who have overcome difficulties.



At a recent trial in Macon, says the Times-Democrat, a negro was on the witness-stand. He testified that a man who had been knocked down lay on the ground five minutes, and the opposing lawyer questioned the statement.

To test the accuracy of the witness, he took out his own watch, and asked the negro to tell him when five minutes was up. The negro told him correctly. As he was leaving the court-room, the lawyer caught up with him. "Plum," he said, "I'll forgive you if

"Yes, sah, by de clock on de wall be-

three times during the week, according to our method, is adequately frequent for their needs. "I notice that you have a tent set out near your brooder house," 1 remarked, pointing to the temporary building in the distance. Miller's Worm Powders work so effectively that no traces of worms can be found. The pests are macerated in the stomach and pass away in the stools without being perceptile. They make an entire and clean sweep of the intestines, and nothing in the shape of a worm can find lodgment there when these powders are in operation. Nothing could be more thorough or desirable than their action.



HOME DRESSMAKING MILLINERY PROFESSIONAL DRESSMAKING TAILORING (Specify whether Mrs. or Miss)

# CURLY HAIR

11-Baby Set-You cannot imagine a more useful baby set than the one here portrayed. Practical coat collar, cuffs, etc., bibs, dutch collars, baby shoes, all real linen, ready on to work Such pieces make thoroughly practical fancy work which appeals to every mother. This beautiful set consists of the following 1 coat collar, 1 bib, 1 pair shoes, 2 cuffs, 1 baby cap, 3 different size anchors, 2 stars, 2 flags, etc., all stamped on 432 square inches of good quality Union linen. Price, 40c.

"WAVCURL" Imparts Beautiful PER-MANENT CURLS. One packet sufficient, how-ever listless your hair. One testimonial says: "My hair soon became a mass of wavy curls." Result certain. Price 2/9. Special reduction for few weeks. Send 1/6 only for large size 2/9 packet. The New Wavcurl Co., 67 Cromwell House. Fulwood Place, Holborn,

Pathe-

phone

Plays all makes of discs

\$22.50 up

London, W.C., England



0236-Corset Cover-This effective and very simple corset cover design will appeal to all lovers of needlework. To be embroidered in solid embroidery with buttonhole edge. Stamped on good quality nainsook, including sufficient embroi-dery cotton to work, 50e. Stamped on fine linen, including sufficient embroidery cotton to work, 75c. Perforated pattern, including all necessary stamping materials, 15c.



**Impressive Stationery** 

We would like to quote you

prices on Stationery which is

dainty. We make a specialty of Wedding Invitations and Society Stationery, and our

plant enjoys every facility

once both impressive and

### D. BERMAN 605 Main Street Winnipeg

Issuer of Marriage Licenses and Wedding Rings

Pathe Pathephones Diamond Double Discs. No needles to change —Unwearable Records. At last! All gramo-phones can play without needles. **Absolutely Free** Diamond Disc Perfection on both sides Price 75c Jewel Reproducer given ieulars and catalogues Fits instantly any gramophone. absolutely free. Write for part Canadian Phono & Sapphire Disc Co. Ltd. 505 Builders' Exchange Bldg., Winnipeg, Man

Don't Throw it Away MENDETS They mend all leaks in all utensils-ti brass, copper, graniteware, hot water bags, etc. No solder, cement or rivet. Anyone can use them; fit any surface, two million in use. Send for sample pkg. 10c. COMPLETE FACKAGE g., 10c. ASSORTED SIZES, 250., POSTPAID. Agents wanted. Collette Mfg. Co., Dept. B Collingwood, Ont sary stamping materials, 15c.

0147-Centerpiece-A simple but none the less pretty Centerpiece in Butterfly Design, to be embroidered in Outline, Solid and Buttonhole st tch, or the little daisy medallions would be very effective carried out in eyelet embroidery. Stamped on 18 x 18 inch Imported Irish Linen, 30c. Stamped on 22 x 22 inch Imported Irish Linen, 50c. Cotton for working, 25c. Perforated pattern of either size (state what size you desire) including all neces-

0232-Collar and Cuff Set-An attractive collar and cuff set to match, to be embroidered in punch work and eyelet embroidery, with buttonhole edge. Stamped on linen-finished lawn, 25c. Stamped on fine linen, 35c. Nine skeins embroidery cotton to work, 25c. Perforated pattern, including all necessary stamping materials; 15c.



ly ILL

onery e you

e and

cialty

s and

d our

acility

of un-



The Western Home Monthly

# **Fashions and Patterns**

When ordering patterns be sure to state size. When no size is specified we reserve the right to send medium as, owing to the small amount involved, it is not possible for us to write and ask remitter for further information. Address all order to Pattern Department, The Western Home Monthly, Winnipeg

1604-Ladies' Apron with or without Belt-Gingham, seersucker, percale, lawn, sateen, drill or alpaca may be used for this model. It is made with a boxplait at the centre front, under which the closing may be finished. The full pocket is a new and desirable feature. The pattern is cut in 3 sizes: Small, medium and large. It requires 47% vards of 36-inch material for a medium size.

to any address on receipt of 10 cents trimming, that may be omitted. in silver or stamps.

ther of Two Lengths-Mixed suiting in measure. It requires 61/2 yards of 44brown tones was here combined with inch material for the dress, without

1627-Ladies' Dress, with Body Lining or Yoke Portions with Long or Short Sleeves, and with or without Ruffles-Dimity, batiste, embroidered crepe and voile, wash silk, lawn and all lingerie materials are nice for this style. The waist is gathered at round yoke outline, which may be cut with a "V" neck opening, or finished with a standing collar. The sleeve in wrist or elbow length is finished with a ruffle. The A pattern of this illustration mailed skirt is a 3-gore model, with ruffle

The pattern is cut in 6 sizes: 34, 1622-Girls' Dress with Sleeve in Ei- 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44 inches bust white pique. The style is unique and ruffles. With ruffles it requires 77/8



extra deliciousof large, luscious flakes alone."

49

Years ago, in a little mill, this idea was suggested : "Let us make an extra-luscious oat food. Make it by flaking queen grains only, discarding all minor oats."



Man.

Special

S ds ngs. We t 50c per esired to ed arlors nnipeg

N Winnipeg dding Rings



has attractive features. The model is in one-piece style, with sleeve in wrist or elbow length. The design is also nice for serge, shepherd check, plaid suiting, gingham, percale, rep and poplin.

The pattern is cut in 4 sizes: 4, 6, 8 and 10 years. It requires  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yards of 44-inch material for a 4-year size.

A pattern of this illustration mailed to any address on receipt of 10 cents in silver or stamps.

1626-Broadcloth, cheviot, velour, velvet, satin, linen, voile, mixed suiting or shepherd check could be used for this model. The style is youthful and becoming. The skirt is made with deep plaits and has seams at centre front and back, and at the sides. It is trimmed with a pointed belt which may be omitted.

The pattern is cut in 3 sizes: 12, 14 and 16 years. Size 14 requires 47/8 yards of 44-inch material.

A pattern of this illustration mailed to any address on receipt of 10 cents in silver or stamps.

yards, for a 36-inch size. The skirt measures about 32/3 yards at its lower edge.

A pattern of this illustration mailed to any address on receipt of 10 cents in silver or stamps.

Waist 1610-Skirt 1618-One could develop this style attractively in serge with matched satin for trimming, or in nun's veiling, voile or gabardine. It is also nice for linen, gingham and other wash fabrics. The skirt is shaped at the right side. The waist is made with a chemisette and new collar. The fulness of the front is gathered beneath the yoke extensions of the back portions. Waist and skirt may be made separately and of different material.

The waist pattern, 1610, is cut in 6 sizes: 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44 inches bust measure. It will require 21/8 yards of 44-inch material for a 36-inch size. The skirt pattern, 1618, is cut in 6 sizes: 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 and 32 inches waist measure. It requires 4¼ yards of 44-inch material for a medium size, which measures about 32/3 yards at the foot.

That idea was adopted, and this superfine grade was named Quaker Oats.

Today it has millions of users, scattered all the world over. Oat lovers of a hundred nations send to us to get it.

And no other brand commands an equal sale among any oat-bred peoples.

But, best of all, it has multiplied oat lovers. It has made them life-long users of this energizing, spirit-giving food.





### The Favorite Vim-Food

A bushel of choice oats yields but ten pounds of grains that are fit for Quaker. All others are discarded in the making of this based. this brand. Thus Quaker Oats consists of large, delicious flakes. And those alone. Their flavor and aroma are distinctive and

delightful. You are bound to prefer them -and demand them-when you know them.

And a pleasant fact is that this extra grade costs no extra price, anywhere in Canada. So every home can have it.

Large Round Package, 25c

**Except in Far West** 



Peterborough, Ont.

Regular Package, 10c.

Saskatoon, Sask.

## New Round 25c Package

This season we bring out a new large package of Quaker Oats. It is a round package, insect-proof. A permanent top protects it until the last flake is used. This package contains two premium coupons with a merchandise value of 4c. Ask for it—price 25c. We still continue our large 30c package with china. Also our 10c. package.

50

## This illustration calls for two sep- ther of Two Lengths-Checked gingham, lawn, dimity, challie, flannelette, casheach pattern in silver or stamps.

1608-Girls' Dress (with Sleeve in either of Two Lengths).-Brown plaid suiting with collar and cuffs of white pique would be nice for this. It will also suitable for grenadine, serge, taf- lustrated, is cut in 4 sizes: 1, 2, 4 also look well in serge, cashmere, popin or rep. The right front crosses over the left, where the closing is effected. The sleeve may be finished in wrist or elbow length. The skirt is cut in 6 gores and laid in deep plaits, which form a panel in back and front.

The pattern for this model, which is excellent for wash as well as for woolen to any address on receipt of 10 cents goods, is cut in 4 sizes: 6, 8, 10 and 12 years. It requires 41% yards of 36inch material for a 10-year size.

A pattern of this illustration mailed to any address on receipt of 10 cents in silver or stamps.

1319-Ladies' House Dress with or

wrist or elbow length. The style is feta, percale, batiste, embroidered or and 5 years. plain voiles and crepes. The pattern is cut in 6 sizes: 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 2 44 inches bust measure. It requires 36 5¾ yards of 44 inch material for a 36 inch size. The skirt measures 3 yards at its lower edge.

A pattern of this illustration mailed in silver or stamps.

1614—Child's Set, comprising a Yoke Dress with Sleeve in Wrist or Elbow Length, a Slip and One-Piece Drawers— These designs embody comfort and utility, and as they are simple in con-

arate patterns, which will be mailed to in gray and white is here portrayed, mere or soft silk. The slip could be of any address on receipt of 10 cents for with white linene for trimming. For a nainsook, white or colored lawn or silk. with white linene for trimming. For a nainsook, white or colored lawn or silk. becoming morning dress, rose or light The drawers are good for cambric, green linen with self or white trimming longcloth, canton or domet flannel and would be nice. The sleeve is good in nainsook.

The Western Home Monthly

The pattern, comprising all styles il-

The dress requires 21/2 yards, the slip yards and the drawers 3/4 yard of 36-inch material, for a 2-year size.

A pattern of this illustration mailed to any address on receipt of 10 cents in silver or stamps.

Waist 1603 — Skirt 1602 — Comprising Ladies' Waist Pattern, 1603, and Ladies' Skirt Pattern 1602-Peacock blue serge, with red and gold embroidery would be nice for this. The waist is full at the shoulders beneath yoke sections of the back. A smart revers colutility, and as they are simple in con- lar and tiny vest completes a charm-struction they are easy to develop. For ing effect. The skirt is novel and chic without Yoke, and with Sleeve in Ei- the dress, one could choose batiste, in its draped effect. Fawn color and

SISTER'S STOCKING

Girls, Too-

Buster Brown's Sister's Stocking for the girls is a splended looking stocking at a moderate price. A two-thread English mercerized lisle stocking. that is shaped to fit and wears very well indeed.

Colors-Black, Leather Shade Tan, Pink, Blue and White.

A



Miss Adele Blood Takes Out \$50,000 Insurance to Protect Her Luxuriant Hair.

An ounce of hair is worth a fortune. At least, that is what Adele Blood thinks. She has the most expensive tresses in the world. Recently she had her hair insured by a prominent insurance agency for \$50,000. She was led to do this through a very curious accident which almost resulted in the loss of her "crowning glory" to say nothing of her life or beauty. To understand the story, it is necessary to know that her hair reaches almost to her knees, and that she has been pictured in the moirity of to know that her hair reaches almost to her knees, and that she has been pictured in the majority of the scenes in "The Devil's Toy" in which film she plays a leading part, wearing her hair in a flowing manner. During the action of the play, one of the scenes is at a crematory. In this scene she is required to turn her back to the furnace. The draught drew a strand of her tresses into the glowing opening. It caught fire. Had it not been for the quick wit of one of the supers in the play, it is horrible to contemplate the fate of Miss Blood. Her manager, after recovering from the shock of her narrow escape, immediately hastened to an insurance agency with Miss Blood and insured her hair for \$50,000.

blue gabardine could be combined for this model. Pompadour taffeta with matched satin facings is also nice. The sleeve in wrist length is close-fitting below the elbow. In short length it has a neat turnback cuff.

The waist pattern is cut in 6 sizes: 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, and 42 inches bust measure. The skirt in 6 sizes: 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 and 32 inches waist measure. To make the dress will require 5% yards of 44-inch material for a 36-inch size. Linen, voile, crepe, satin, broadcloth and gingham are good for this style. The skirt measures about 31/3 yards at the foot.

This illustration calls for two separate patterns, which will be mailed to any address on receipt of 10 cents for each pattern in silver or stamps.

1611—Girls' Dress, with or without Yoke and Overskirt, and with Sleeve in either of Two Lengths-Dotted with "Val" lace and insertion is here SWISS shown. The design is good for any of the soft fabrics now in vogue, batiste, crepe, nun's veiling, lawn and dimity. It is also nice for silk and cashmere and other lightweight woolen goods. The waist may be finished with the yoke portions, which could be of contrasting material, or it may be cut low as in the large view, and have the new sleeve with flounce. The long sleeve is nice if warmth is desired. It is finished with a deep cuff, that could be made of material to match the yoke. The skirt shows a new and popular form of drapery at the sides of the over portion. The underskirt has three gores. The overskirt may be omitted. The pattern is cut in 4 sizes: 6, 8, 10 and 12 years. It requires 23/4 yards of 36-inch material for an 8-year size, without overskirt, and 4 yards with overskirt.



# For Hard Wear

Buster Brown Stockings are made to stand the test of rough and tumble play in which every healthy boy—your boy— spends half his time. Buster Brown stockings are the greatest wear resisters ever made—the strongest, long fibre cotton, specially twisted and tested for durability, with three-ply heel and toe, well knitted, well finished and fast dyed in Black and Leather Shade Tan.

No more darning if you buy Buster Brown Stockings.

# The Chipman-Holton Knitting Co., Limited -Largest Hosiery Manufacturers in Canada

Hamilton Ontario MILLS AT HAMILTON AND WELLAND, ONTARIO Also makers of the celebrated "Little Darling" and "Little Daisy" Hosiery for Infants and Children

A pattern of this illustration mailed to any address on receipt of 10 cents in silver or stamps.

1597-This style has several good points. It has no cumbersome sleeves, the neck edge is low and free, and the fulness is held in place over the front by the belt forming straps that are crossed at the back and hold the apron in position over the shoulders. Percale, gingham, seersucker, sateen, drill, muslin or lawn may be used for this style. The pattern is cut in 3 sizes: Small, medium and large. It requires for a medium size 5% yards of 36-inch material.

A pattern of this illustration mailed it is finished with a tuck stitched into any address on receipt of 10 cents in silver or stamps.

1598-Girls' Dress with or without Jumper Portions, and with Sleeve in either of Two Lengths-As here shown, percale in white with red dots was used. The free edges of bolero and belt are piped with red. The guimpe or underwaist is of white lawn. This style is also nice for gingham, challie, cashmere and nun's veiling and for crepe and silk. In shepherd check or plaid it will make a nice school dress. The pattern is cut in 4 sizes: 4, 6, 8 and 10 years. It requires 21/2 yards of 36-inch material for skirt and jumper and 15% yards of 2-inch material for

the waist, for a 6-year size. A pattern of this illustration mailed to any address on receipt of 10 cents. in silver or stamps. Coat 1624—Skirt 1558—This style

comprises coat pattern 1624 and skirt pattern 1558, but designed especially for

turn that may also afford added width if required. The model is so arranged that the fulness at the waistline is adjustable to any required waist size, without alteration on the garment, and allowance is also made for lengthening the front.

The pattern is cut in 6 sizes: 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44 inches bust measure. It requires 6 yards of 44-inch material for a 36°-inch size. The skirt measures about 31/4 yards at its lower edge.

A pattern of this illustration mailed to any address on receipt of 10 cents in silver or stamps.

1613-A smart one-piece dress is here shown. It is good for serge, broadcloth, voile, shepherd checks, or mixed suiting, also nice for galatea, gingham, percale, lawn or silk. The neck may be finished with the broad collar in low outline or closed high, as shown in the large view.

Every man, woman and child should be interested in my dental work, because I am the only dental specialist in Canada that gives a guarantee with his work. You know no dentist belonging to the dental trust will give you a guarantee. You know trusts, combines and monopolies are never formed, for the benefit of the public.

51

I am the one who first fought trust prices-the first dentist in Western Canada to give specialized dental wors with a guarantee, and at prices far less in nearly every case than monopoly dentists charge.

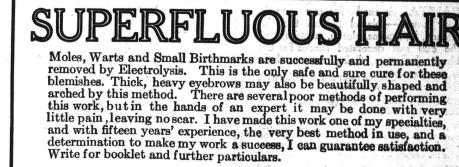
Whalebone Plates at Fit Guaranteed	\$10.00	
Crown and Bridge Work Guaranteed 20 Years	\$7.00	

Teeth Without Plates.....

DR. ROBINSON, Dental Specialist BIRKS' BLDG. Corner SMITH and PORTAGE WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

# SUPERFLUOUS HAIR





Mrs. E. COATES

Phone Main 996



tion is here for any of gue, batiste, and dimity. d cashmere h goods. The h the yoke contrasting low as in new sleeve eve is nice nished with e made of The skirt m of drapver portion. cores. The

0,000 Insurance to

She has the most Recently she had insurance agency his through a very

esulted in the loss nothing of her life pry, it is necessary nost to her knees,

nost to her knees, n the majority of in which film she hair in a flowing this scene she is he furnace. The tresses into the Hadit not been bers in the play, it e of Miss Blood. om the shock of hastened to an l and insured her

combined for

taffeta with so nice. The close-fitting ort length it

t in 6 sizes:

inches bust izes: 22, 24,

aist measure.

require 5% for a 36-inch

satin, broadood for this

s about 31/3

or two sepbe mailed to

10 cents for amps. or without th Sleeve in otted

SW1SS

t Hair.

izes: 6, 8, 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yards 3-year size, vards with

ion mailed f 10 cents veral good

ne sleeves, e, and the the front that are the apron ers. Perteen, drill, d for this 1 3 sizes: t requires of 36-inch



misses and small women. The coat has several new style features. It is loosefitting and is finished with a square yoke over the fronts. The neck edge is outlined by a neat shawl collar. Ample roomy pockets furnish a smart finish. The skirt has the popular "cuff" hem and a tuck lap at the centre front.

The patterns are both cut in 4 sizes: 14, 16, 18 and 20 years. It will require 9 yards of 36-inch material to make this suit for a 16-year size.

This illustration calls for two sepany address on receipt of 10 cents for each pattern in silver or stamps.

1599—This desirable model has new style features and is most practical in its makeup. The fronts are full under a square yoke, and open over a neat widening at the fronts and the fulness comfortable and pleasing. The is sleeves are in wrist length and dart edge. The skirt portion, the important in silver or stamps. part of this model is made with gath-1621—Girls' Dress with Sleeve in Eipart of this model, is made with gath-

panel portions in back and front, where

while the short sleeve is most comfortable.

The pattern is cut in 4 sizes: 6, 8, 10 and 12 years. It requires 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yards of 44-inch material for an 8-year size. A pattern of this illustration mailed to any address on receipt of 10 cents in silver or stamps.

1612-A distinctive dress is given in this design. It is especially attractive for the lovely combinations of material now in vogue. In blue serge with chemisette of tan faille, and vest of Oriental arate patterns, which will be mailed to embroidery, this style will be smart. It is nice also for black satin relieved with white. Broadcloth, voile, velour, mixed and plaid suiting may be used, likewise linen and other wash fabrics. The pattern is cut in 6 sizes: 36, 38, 40, 42, 44 and 46 inches bust measure. vest. An inturn on the vest allows for It requires 5% yards of 44-inch material for a 36-inch size. The skirt measures about 3 yards at the lower edge. A pattern of this illustration mailed fitted. A stylish collar finishes the neck to any address on receipt of 10 cents

ered fulness over the hips, deep plaited ther of Two Lengths-This model will look well in white linen, repp or poplin,

### PEERLESS ORNAMENTAL FENCING Always Looks Good

224 SMITH STREET, WINNIPEG

Almost any ornamental fence will look good when first put up. It's the years of service that count. These years of service -the future satisfaction rendered by our fencing—has ever formed the goal toward which we are striving. You know that an ornamental fence will beautify your property. You know it will protect it. Peerless Fence is

### Made of Good Materials

It is made of open hearth steel wire. This wire has all the impurities burned out and all the toughness left in. It is strong, stiff, well galvanized and every strand is given a coating of zinc enamel paint, thus forming the best possible insurance against rust. Peerfess Ornamental Fence is made in several styles. All are fully shown in our free catalog. Write for it today. It is sent free on request.

### The Banwell-Hoxie Wire Fence Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man., Hamilton, Ont.



MME. FORMAN—Corsetiere, Paris Arcade Winnipeg. Gossard and Mme. Irene Corsets Medical fittings a specialty. Phoenix Hose Pictorial Review Patterns. Mailorders solicited

COLEMAN



THE STANDARD OIL CLOTH CO., Inc. 320 Broadway New York, N.Y. Dept. 12 Send me booklet showing the new SANITAS esigns and the name of the nearest dealer.

Name	and in the second s	

### The Western Home Monthly

with the fronts embroidered or braided. It is also good for serge, shepherd check, plaid and striped suiting, for percale, galatea, gingham and lawn. The closing is effected under the panel. The collar is new. The sleeve in wrist length is nice with its shaped cuff. while in short length it is most comfortable and popular.

The pattern is cut in 4 sizes: 6, 8, 10 and 12 years. It requires 31/4 yards of 40-inch material for an 8-year size. A pattern of this illustration mailed to any address on receipt of 10 cents in silver or stamps.

1616-Costume for Misses and Small Women-This desirable model has new and becoming style features. The fronts are cut low over a vest in surplice style, and are finished with a revers collar. The waist is mounted on a lining. The sleeve in wrist length may be finished with a shaped cuff. In short length a smart flare cuff forms to any address on receipt of 10 cents a suitable trimming. The skirt is es- in silver or stamps.

1613

A pattern of this illustration mailed to any address on receipt of 10 cents in silver or stamps.

1601-Ladies' Bath or Lounging Robe -As here shown, blanket cloth in soft gray tones was used, with trimming of matched satin bands. This style is also good for eiderdown, flannel, flannelette and duckling fleece if warmth is desired. If to be used as a kimono or lounging robe, lawn, percale, silk or cotton crepe, cashmere, serge, poplin or repp could be used. The right front overlaps the left at the closing. The neck may have the rolled collar or be finished with the trimming. The sleeve is good in wrist or elbow length.

The pattern is cut in 3 sizes: Small, Medium and Large. It will require for the medium size  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yards of 44-inch material.

A pattern of this illustration mailed

1621



Tells Tired Women of Dodd's Kidney Pills.

Miss Logan Tells How They Relieved Her of Pains and Aches So Many Run-down Women Know.

Ottawa, Ont., March 2nd (Special.) 'I am glad to say I have found Dodd's Kidney Pills have done me a wonderful lot of good." So says Miss Gladys E. M. Logan, of 264 Queen Street, this city.

"I suffered from drowsiness and sharp pains across my back. My sleep was broken and unrefreshing. I had headaches and was subject to neuralgia and rheumatism. I was depressed and lowspirited and troubled with palpitation of the heart.

"I was always tired and nervous and very sensitive and there were hollows under my eyes.

"For two years I was in this worn-out condition, often having to lay off for a day or two. I was attended by doctors and wasted money on useless medicines, but I only found relief when I used Dodd's Kidney Pills."

Miss Logan's statement is a message of hope to thousands of women in Canada. They are suffering just as she suffered. She wants them to know they can find relief in Dodd's Kidney Pills.

HAVE YOU A **BAD LEG** 

With Wounds that discharge or otherwise, perhaps surrounded with inflammation and swollen, that when finger on the in-leaves the impres-under the skin you which defies all the tavas tried Berchane have tried. Perhaps swollen, the joints same with the the skin may be dismay be wounds; allowed to con-you of the You may have hospitals and the books of the hopeless, or 🕊 to amputation,

a inflammation and you press your flamed part it sion? If so, have poison, remedies you your knees are being ulcerated, the ankles, round which coloured, or there coloured, or there the disease, if tinue, will deprive power to walk. attended various been told your case s. or advised to submit tion, but do not, for I ou. I don't say perhaps, but I will. to the Drug Stores for a Box of

OINTMENT and PILLS, which is a certain oure for Bad Legs, Poisoned Hands, Ulcerated Joints, Housemaid's Knee, Carbuncles, Snake lish Price

# Magazines at **Clubbing Rates**

Subscribe through us and save Money, Time and Trouble. Ask for our Free Price List and make your own Clubs.

> For Birthday and Anniversary Gifts, a year's subscription to a good magazine offers an easy, sensible, practical solution. A gift that repeats itself twelve times a year.

### The Magazine Subscription Agency

**803 Lindsay Building** Corner Notre Dame Ave. and Garry Street WINNIPEG





pecially noticeable because of its pocket effects at the side seams, and the becoming fulness of its lines. The pattern is nice for figured silk, crepe, embroidered voile or batiste, also for nun's veiling, serge, lawn and dimity. The pattern is cut in 3 sizes: 16,

18 and 20 years. It requires 53% yards of 44-inch material for an 18-year size. The skirt measures about 3 yards at its lower edge.

A pattern of this illustration mailed to any address on receipt of 10 cents in silver or stamps.

1607-Ladies' Shirt Waist, with Two Styles of Sleeve-Blue taffeta with satin to match for the collar, or brown poplin with white faille for trimming would be nice for this. The body portions of the waist are plaited in slot effect, and the neck is cut in low outline, with revers collar finish. This model is also good for serge, flannel, batiste, nun's veiling, linen and lawn.

The pattern is cut in 6 sizes: 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44 inches bust measure. It requires 21/4 yards of 44-inch material for a 36-inch size.

1259—A Simple and Attractive Tub Dress. Ladies' House or Home Dress, with Chemisette, and with Sleeve in Either of Two Lengths. (In Raised or Normal Waistline)-Brown and white checked gingham was used for this style, with white corduroy for collar and cuffs. The model would be nice for striped seersucker, for chambray and percale. It is fine for drill, linen or linene, and also good for serge voile, or poplin. It will make a nice neat business suit. The right waist front is shaped over the left, and the low comfortable neck is finished with a deep collar. The sleeve may be long or short as preferred, with a neat cuff finish. The skirt is a four gored model, cut on new lines and with ample fulness. The pattern is cut in  $\hat{6}$  sizes: 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44 inches bust measure. It requires  $6\frac{1}{2}$  yards of 36 inch material for a 36 inch size. The skirt measures about 2% yards at its lower edge.

A pattern of this illustration mailed to any address on receipt of 10 cents in silver or stamps.

2/9 each. See Trade Mark of a Grasshopper on a Green Label. Prepared by ALBERT, Albert House, 73 Farringdon Street, London, England,

Sold in England at 1s. 3d. and 3s, per box

# Catalogue Notice

Send 10c in silver or stamps for our up-to-date 1916 Large Spring & Summer Cata logue, containing over 400 designs of Ladies', Misses' and Children's Patterns, as well as the latest embroidery designs, also a concise and comprehensive article on dressmaking, giving valuable hints to the home dressmaker.

Western Home Monthly Winnipeg

# GRAY-HAIR

Dr. Tremain's Natural Hair Restorative, used as directed, is guaranteed to restore gray hair to its natural color or money refunded. Positively not a dye and non-injurious. Price \$1.00 post-paid. Write Tremain Supply Co., Dept. 27, Toronto, Ont.

### The Western Home Monthly

## PALPITATION **OF THE** HEART.

Sudden fright or emotion may cause a momentary arrest of the heart's action, or some excitement or apprehension may set up a rapid action of the heart thereby causing palpitation.

Palpitation, again, is often the result of digestive disorders arising from the stomach, or may be the result of over indulgence of tobacco or alcoholic drinks. The only way to regulate this serious heart trouble is to use Milburn's Heart and Nerve Pills.

Mrs. J. S. Nicholls, Listowell, Ont., rites: "I was weak and run down, my writes: heart would palpitate and I would take weak and dizzy spells. A friend ad-vised me to try Milburn's Heart and Nerve Pills, so I started at once to use them, and found that I felt much stronger. I cannot praise your medicine too highly, for it has done me a world of good

Milburn's Heart and Nerve Pills are 50c per box, 3 boxes for \$1.25; at all dealers, or mailed direct by The T. Milburn Co., Limited, Toronto, Ont.

nt is a message women in Canjust as she sufo know they can ey Pills.

e of Hope

en of Dodd's

They Relieved

Aches So Many

2nd (Special.)

we found Dodd's

me a wonderful

Miss Gladys E.

Street, this city.

siness and sharp

My sleep was g. I had head-

to neuralgia and

pressed and low-

th palpitation of

and nervous and

re were hollows

in this worn-out

to lay off for a

ended by doctors

seless medicines,

f when I used

Pills.

now.



inflammation and you press your flamed part it sion? If so, have poison. remedies you your knees are being ulcerated.the ankles,round which coloured, or there coloured, or there the disease, if tinue, will deprive power to walk, attended various been told your case advised to submit but do not, for I rhaps, but I will. for a Box of

PPER

which is a certain Hands, Ulcerated sh Price a Grasshopper on ALBERT, Albert London, England,

and 3s. per box

or stamps

916 Large

er Cata-

over 400

Iisses' and

as well as

y designs,

compre-

on dress-

able hints

Monthly

AIR

air Restorative,

o restore gray hair inded. Positively ce \$1.00 post-paid. 7, Toronto, Ont.

aker.

things. Established 1879 For Whooping Cough and Spasmodic Croup: Asthma: Sore Throat: Coughs: Bronchitis: Colds: Catarrh. E YOU SLEEP" A simple, safe and effective treatment, avoiding drugs avoiding drugs Vaporized Cressicence stops the paroxysms of Whooping Cough and relieves the spismodic Croup at once. It is a BOON to sufficient strom asthma. The air carrying the antiseptic vapor, inhaled with every breath, makes breathing easy, soothes the sore threat and stops the coury, assuring restful nights. Cressole.e relieves the bronchial complications of Scarlet Fever and Measles and is a valuable aid in the treatment of Diphtheria. Cresolene's best recommendation is its 30 years of successful use. Send us postal for Descriptive Booklet.

For Sale by all Druggists THE VAPO-CRESOLENE CO. Leeming-Miles Building, Montreal, Canada



Notice to Contributors The publishers of The Western Home

Correspondence

Monthly note an increasing tendency on the part of correspondents to quote liberally from letters which have appeared in these columns in former issues. We particularly request our readers to refrain from doing this as we want our pages to contain original matter, and the simpler the language, the better. We are anxious, at all times, to receive bright, interesting letters from our readers and make no stipulations as to theme, except that matters appertaining to religions, politics and nationality, and also attacks on private individuals and corporations, should be barred. Our subscribers, by taking to heart this advice and acting accordingly, will help to make our correspondence pages more interesting .--Editor.

### Votes for Women

Dear Editor,-No doubt lots of you will think this a very threadbare subject, but the many times I have heard this subject discussed, with all its pros and cons (and in my humble opinion the pros are and should be in the majority), there seems to me always a few essential items unanswered, one or two of these I would like to state and proffer my opinion on, and will be glad to have the opinions of others, criticizing or other-wise, as that is how we get to know

In the first place I want you all to understand I am hand and heart in favor of the cause of "Votes for Women, for surely, don't I think my mother and sisters are fully as much entitled to ex-press their opinion for the country's welfare and back it up by having the vote, as the cad (and there is no other name for him) who accepts a bribe, directly or indirectly, or the foreigner who cannot read or write the English language, and often not able to speak it, and who are influenced by their tempters in religion, money or liquor. But some of our lady orators on this subject appear to overstep the mark when they quote instances in the most endearing terms (and quite right, too) of the genuine womanly woman who is under the "cruel yoke of man-madelaws", with no vote for a remedy and often "turned down" for her artificial but more good-looking sister by man in his blindness—nick-named love. To all this I say we must get the remedy as soon as possible. I am afraid the blindness is incurable, although our lady orators are determined to give us men an eyeopener, but why at the same time do they idolize the militant suffragettes who take such a delight in breaking the law instead of improving it, and I fail to see how they can accomplish anything toward the good of the "cause" by endangering life and destroying property, people's mail, works of art, etc. Surely anyone outside the bounds of a lunatic asylum would not consider this a very womanly woman's way of obtaining their wants and wishes, and they have accomplished a lot in their favor by just being natural, the work of hysterical people never amount to much anyway. One item scarcely ever discussed is, "Is there a limit to woman's sphere?" This may not be a very safe item for me to handle, but it will furnish food for the critics. so here goes. All intelligent and unselfish persons will advocate "votes for women," but while we are talking thus, do we mean just votes for women or extend them the whole of the franchise? I think it would be most cruel to extend them the whole franchise; this would enable them to sit as members of parliament and we have to admit that a certain class of women-just now known as the militant class—would be rushing after the so-called honors of the M.P.'s office which to them would be no honor at all. I say this in all sincerity and out of respect to womanhood I say there is a limit to woman's sphere, as also to man's sphere. I think the majority of sane-minded people will agree with me that it would be just as ridiculous and out of place for a man to look after the nursery and such-like home affairs as it would for a woman to be going around the country to peddle politics for her own self-interest in seeking an office at the head of affairs



### THE CANADIANS HOLDING THE LINE AT YPRES

"The Canadians saved the position."—Sir John French

The most wonderful Canadian battle-painting in existence is reproduced here-a picture which shows with indescribable vividness the terrible conditions in which our gallant soldiers won immortal fame and glory-drawing from Sir John French the remarkable tribute quoted above.

The artist is W. B. Wollen, R.I., a famous battle-painter, and this is his masterpiece. It has special interest in that Lieut. Niven, the sole surviving officer, will be easily recognised in the trenches calling to his men.

Such a soul-stirring picture brings home to all who see it the wonderful pride of race which is theirs. It is a picture which every Canadian must possess, and the owners of the original painting have had it very carefully copied by the most-up-to-date process, whereby the artist's coloring is faithfully given, and every detail shown to the fullest advantage. The pictures measure 151/4 inches by 22 inches, and are splendidly mounted on a high-grade plate-sunk mount measuring 27 inches by 331/4 inches, ready for framing.

### HOW TO SECURE THIS PICTURE FREE

The original of this picture is owned by the proprietors of Dr. Cassell's Tablets and Veno's Lightning Cough Cure, who have at very great expense had these beautiful colored reproductions made (entirely free from advertising matter), and are arranging for their FREE distribution to all who send 12 outer wrappers taken from 50 cents size of Dr. Cassell's Tablets, Dr. Cassell's Instant Relief, or 60 cents Veno's Lightning Cough Cure. If the 30 cents size Cough Cure is purchased two outer wrappers will count as one.

ning Cough Cure is well known throughout the British Empire as the safest and most efficient remedy procurable for coughs, colds, bronchial and catarrhal troubles in old or young.

53

The outer wrappers can be taken from any of these preparations, and mixed to make the number-twelve.

In this way you will not only secure a free copy of this remarkable and valuable picture, but you will be bringing into your home indispensable remedies which should always be at hand.

Dr. Cassell's Tablets restore those who are run down and weary through overwork, worry, or sleeplessness, or who are troubled with dyspepsia, kidney weakness, or nerve disturbance; whilst Veno's Light-

GOLLARS

Veno's Lightning Cough Cure, Dr. Cassell's Tablets, and Dr. Cassell's Instant Relief are sold by all Druggists and Storekeepers throughout the Dominion.

Commence saving your cartons to-dayyou will get your picture all the quickerand when you have the number send them to our Sole Agents :- Harold F. Ritchie & Co., 10 McCaul Street, Toronto.

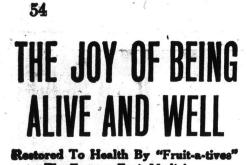
Write your name and address plainlyand remember these Pictures CANNOT BE BOUGHT FOR CASH, but can ONLY be obtained as stated above.

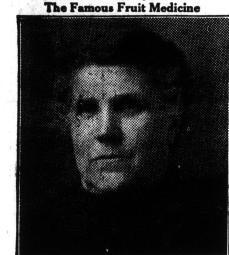
69



The Arlington Co. of Canada, Ltd. 54-64 Fraser Avenue, TORONTO, Can.

When writing advertisers please mention The Western Home Monthly.





MDE. ROCHON Rochon, P.Q. March 2nd, 1915.

"I have received the most wonderful benefit from taking 'Fruit-a-tives'. I suffered for years from Rheumatism and change of life, and I took every remedy obtainable, without any good results. I heard of 'Fruit-a-tives' and gave it a trial and it was the only medicine that really did me good. Now I am entirely well; the Rheumatism has disappeared and the terrible pains in my body are all gone. I am exceedingly grateful to 'Fruit-a-tives' for such relief, and I hope that others who suffer from such distressing diseases will try 'Fruit-a-tives' and get well".

MADAME ISAIE ROCHON. The marvellous work that 'Fruit-atives' is doing, in overcoming disease and healing the sick, is winning the admiration of thousands and thousands.

50c. a box, 6 for \$2.50, trial size, 25c. At all dealers or sent postpaid by Fruit-a-tives Limited, Ottawa.

**Stop Using a Truss** STUART'S PLAPAO-PADS applicators

### The Western Home Monthly

would certainly lose the respect of womanhood due her. This is easily seen and in evidence every day where politicians back riding. I would like a few of the and men holding government offices are members to correspond with me and I concerned, their little mole-hill failings will try and answer all letters My are made mountains of, and they are address is with the editor. condemned and criticized by Mr Wiseacre, Mrs. Grundy, Tom, Dick and Harry, and the Man on the Street. The same would be applied to women if holding these positions and it would have the effect of cheapening the respect for womanhood in general It would be like the throwing of a stone in a pond which makes a little ripple, then gradually enlarging itself and being backed up by other ripples soon encircling the whole pond. I am sure the great majority of women, if they had the vote, would not wish to have women members. This could and should be tested by putting it to a vote, and I think the majority would be with me in saying that the guidance of the affairs of the nation is a man's job, a man in every sense of the word, and if there be none, as a few women would have us believe, and think the only salvation is women members, then I say, does this not cast some reflection on the women who have the training of their sons that they can't find "real" men to trust the affairs of the nation to their honor and discretion. am optimist enough yet to think we have some good men, and its up to us as electors to get the ''real" men who will rectify the existing evils by giving women the vote and correcting these one-sided laws, etc., so I say, ''Here's to a business government made up of 'real' men, then our troubles—half of which never come—would be over." There is an old saying: "For every evil under the sun, there is a remedy for every one; if there be one, go and find it; if there be none, ne'er mind it."

Apoligizing for length of letter and wishing Mr. Editor and readers the compliments of the season.

Ivanhoe

### His Choice Among Girls

Dear Editor,-Will you allow me a little space in your valuable paper? I have been a constant reader for some time, although not a subscriber. I am fond writing letters and will deem it a of great pleasure to receive them from the girls or boys, and will try to answer any I may receive.

There seems a good deal said in the correspondence columns about the Western bachelors. Some say they can't cook or keep house. Well, I don't agree with that. I have been among bachelors a good deal. In fact, I have batched myself for the past three winters, and find that the most of the young bachelors keep house better than the majority of the women. Of course there are some who have batched for a number of years are somewhat careless. But if a man has to, he can do most anything. As regards to Canadian girls, I agree with "Mere Bachelor." The majority of them are conceited, but some are nice enough for any of us. My opinion is that the Yankee girls we have in Western Canada are the most sensible and sociable that I have met. Well, I must close, as this is my first letter. My address is with the editor. Will sign myself Lonesome Ernie.

of the nation This, I consider, is where I will begin with saying I am a farmer's woman goes beyond her sphere and daughter, and as for looks. I guess would pass in a crowd I am very fond of outdoor amuscment, especially horse-

A Western Kid,



#### The American rough-legged hawk

Firm Believer in Women's Rights Dear Editor,--Although not a subscriber, I have read your interesting paper for a considerable time and think that it is "Nulli Secundus." I am a great I am a great reader of good papers, but I think that The Western Home Monthly is a thousand in one and one in thousand. All hail to the stedfast suffragette. I think she is fully justified in her statements and would be pleased to correspond with some young ladies of that class. I am a firm believer in woman's rights. I made a short speech on that subject at our Debating Society. By-the-by, if anyone cares to write for debating subjects or wants the names of some good anthems or glees suitable for country choirs, I will be pleased to assist them.

I certainly do not agree with "Kid" or "A Voice from the East," but I pre-sume she meant "love of convenience." True love is only one of God's great blessings. If the people of to-day would put love before convenience, I think that life would be dearer to us.

Now all you fellow readers, Now all you fellow readers, please do not forget to write to me and all letters will be readily answered.

Anglo-Saxon.

### Manitoba "Hard to Beat"

Chater, Man. Dear Editor,-I have been a subscriber to The Western Home Monthly for the last three years and would not miss it

## When the Back Becomes Lame IT IS A SIGN OF KIDNEY TROUBLE

Doan's Kidney Pills cure the aching back by curing the aching kidneys beneath-for it is really the kidneys aching and not the back.

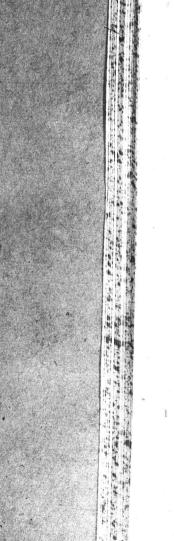
Doan's Kidney Pills are a special kidney and bladder medicine for the cure of all kidney troubles.

Mrs. Louisa Gonshaw, 683 Manning Ave., Toronto, Ont., writes: "I take great pleasure in writing you, stating the benefit I have received by using Doan's Kidney Pills. About three years ago I was terribly afflicted with lame back, and was so bad I could not even sweep the floor. I was advised to try your pills, and before I had used one box there was a great improvement, and my back was much better. However, I kept on taking them until my back was completely cured. I highly recommend Doan's for lame back.'

Doan's Kidney Pills are the original pill for the kidneys. See that our trade mark the "Maple Leaf" appears on the wrapper.

Doan's Kidney Pills are 50c per box. 3 boxes for \$1.25; at all dealers or mailed direct on receipt of price by The T. Milburn Co., Limited, Toronto, Ont. When ordering direct specify "Doan's."







prove it by sending you Trial of Plapao absolutely Write today, flatao Laboratories, Bik. 119 St. Louis, Me.



Foot-Komfort Soap Granules and Foot-Komfort

Powder should have a place in every home. Insist on the trade mark. An appliance or remedy for every foot ailment. Sold at drug and shoe stores, or by mail.

By the Oldest and Most Reliable School of Music in America-Established1895.

Piano, Organ, Violin, Mandolin, Guitar, Banjo, Etc.

900 can read music like this quickly

Beginners or advanced players. One lesson weekly. Illustra-tions make everything plain. Only expense about 2c per day to cover cost of postage and music used. Write for Free booklet which explains overything in full. American School

booklet which explains everything in full. American School of Music, 2 Lakeside Bldg., Chicago.

The Western Home Monthly.

When writing advertisers please mention

MUSIC TAUGHT F

### Everyone Should Help

Dear Editor,-I have been a constant reader of The Western Home Monthly for some time and I find it a very interesting paper, but I have not had the courage to write before.

I live on a farm six miles from a small town and I think the farm life is fine.

How many of the members are fond of dancing? We have had quite a few dances here this winter. Most of them were in aid of the Red Cross Society, and I think everyone should try to help such a good cause.

What do the members think of the cold weather we are having? I hope there are some nice days coming.

I was just reading the correspondence columns and I quite agree with 'A Prairie Nurse's" letter in the January issue, concerning votes for women, as I think a woman's place is in the home taking care of her family. As it is the rule to describe oneself.

for anything, as I always find such useful reading in it.

Now, Mr. Editor, I hope you will excuse me if I make mistakes, as this is my first attempt at writing you, but I have been wanting to and have at last found courage. I think it would be well for some of the readers of The Western Home Monthly to know a little of what prairie life is in the winter. I think it is fine, except for the cold. We have had it very rough and cold this week, being 32 below one day.

I have 18 head of horses and 12 head of cattle to attend to daily. I am close to a city of 18,000 population, so I can often go in and stay for the picture shows at night, being only 8 miles away. I was in Saskatchewan last summer, but came to Manitoba three weeks before Christmas, as I think this province is hard to beat.

I have been very much interested in your correspondence columns, and especi-ally in the letter by "Scotch Lassie Jean.

Wishing you all success in this year and others to come.

A Contented Canadian.

### A Letter from B. C.

Dear Editor and Friends,-I get a great deal of pleasure in receiving your much appreciated Monthly and take keen interest in all articles, which I must say are decidedly superior to others of the same class. The correspondence columns I think adds greatly and has the effect of bringing the members more closely together. "Valley Flower" writes a

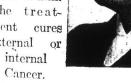
BROOKS' APPLIANCE, the modern, scientifio invention, the wonderful new discovery that cures rupture will be sent on trial. No obnoxious springs or pads. Has automatic Air Cushions. Binds and draws the broken parts together as you would a broken limb. No salves. No lies. Durable, cheap. Sent on trial to prove it. Protected by U.S. Patents. Catalog and measure blanks mailed free. Send name and address to-day. C. E. BROOKS, 1705C State St., Marshall, Mich. CANCER



R. D. Brandon Man. EVANS

Cancer to write to him. The treatment cures external or

R. D. Evans,



discoverer of the famous Evans' Cancer Cure, desires all who suffer with

# nes Lame TROUBLE

the aching kidneys beineys aching

e a special ine for the

33 Manning s: "I take , stating the sing Doan's years ago I ie back, and 1 sweep the your pills, x there was y back was pt on taking completely d 'Doan's'

the original t our trade ears on the

Oc per box, rs or mailed by The T. ito, Ont. "Doan's."

The )riginal and Only **Jenuine** 

BEWARE of mitations sold on the Merits of INARD'S INIMENT very interesting letter, but you forget to say that it is a particular class of girl only that is too gushing and of the giggling kind. Remember there is this class all over the world. Yes, some Western girls are reserved at first; they' have had an education this class and know better, which certainly they are to be admired for. Acting natural is one of the best things in a woman. I myself have come in contact with several things "called women," that thinks it quite a favor for her or rather from her to allow a man to be at all attentive. But happily they are in the minority and are soon put down to what they are worth. and that is nothing. Courtesy is everything in man or woman and most men look for it. A lady will never fool a man or lead him on if love is not there, but the majority of women (of a class) do just for the sake of having a good time

as they call it. I think we have our full quota of bachelors out in this part, Kootenay and Yale-Cariboo districts, and while some are very dirty, shall I say, in their household management, others are just the reverse, taking a pride in having everything clean and methodically done. The former kind deserve not an atom of pity, being entirely their own faults, and will never be any other way unless they do manage to have the good fortune to get a wife, and then it is all left for the poor wife to do. I think this is an excellent way of telling the character of a man, so girls big recruiting cam be wise. Some put forward the plea with good success. that they haven't the time. This is a I am not a We poor excuse and counts for nil. I think these sentiments are voiced by every sane thinking man. "Valley Flower,"

"Valley Flower," you are certainly right, the majority of girls nowadays do marry much too young and in most cases repent bitterly afterwards. But this is much too serious a matter for me to discuss. I may put my foot in it. "Field Flower," B.C.

The ease with which corns and warts can be removed by Holloway's Corn Cure is its strongest recommendation. It seldom fails.

50 Cents.

DE CASSELL'S

CASSELL'S ve Restoratives

TABLETS

erful Nutrient

Hypophosphites

Verve Restorative

Justle Stomachi

Duo Tabella I

der 10 halfa Tablet young propie

a lablet may be swallowed with

hier or reduced to powder

MANUFACTURED BY STELLS CO. LTD. MANCHESTERD

rliquid as preterred

nkil Nutrimbs hophosphites

Duo Tabellae 810

CTIONS FOR USE.

ren under 10, half a Young People, one Adults, two Tablets imes daily before The tablets may be ed with a wine-glass water, or reduced to and taken with any

id as preferred

Proprietary or Medicine Act

No. 2986.

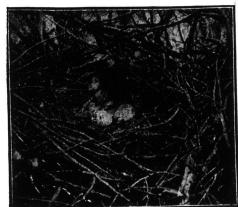
HUFACTURED ST sell's Medicine Co.Ld

NCHESTER, ENG.

### The Western Home Monthly

### Another Red Cross Worker

Dear Editor,-Although I am not a subscriber to The Western Home Monthly, am a regular reader and look forward to the many interesting articles that appear in each month's issue, especially the topics discussed in the correspondence columns. "A Western Sport" is certainly an energetic worker for the Red Cross, and may say that our city is doing its share



Nest and eggs of the rough-legged hawk

for the same cause, also for the Patriotic Fund. I am a member of a club that make bandages, surgical dressings and pillows, etc., for the Red Cross, and it is very instructive. At present there is a ject. big recruiting campaign on and meeting I am not a Western girl, but one of

city. Should anyone care to write me, my address is with the editor, and will

try and answer all letters. An Eastern Girl.

### Their First Appearance

Dear Editor,—Just a few lines to let your readers know that there are two more merry maidens whom they have not heard from yet, but who are and always will be interested readers of your correspondence page.

We live on the farm and—like "it." It is such a jolly, carefree place to live, that is when things go smoothly, but then, who expects fine weather or good times always? We are not going to tell you what we look like, for we think a pen picture of anyone (without going into detail) is no guide whatever to one's character. Besides, if you like a person, what does it matter if they are dark or fair, or if their hair is curly or not? Oh, of course curly hair is the cutest, we know. Now don't think we envy it, because one of us has curly hair and the other hasn't. And does not Robert Burns say: 'Oh, wa'd some power the giftie gie us, to see oorsels as ithers see us. maybe our opinions would exaggerate or belittle us. It is enough to say that we are sisters and the best of chums.

Now "Western Sport," surely you do not mean that the boys and girls should not talk about themselves, but about the country, etc. Why, we think that would turn our lovely social corner into a geography lesson or an information bureau. and we are sure anyone wishing for in-formation can easily obtain it for the asking. Or, if not one of these, then a conversation on the telephone with an absolute stranger. We always like to know something about the writer, for we think it reveals more of the true self than pages and pages on any other sub-We are very glad you did not carry out your suggestion, for if you had we would have had only a hazy idea of what you are like. But there-we are the many employed in offices in an Eastern sure you have only an idea of what we are trying to say.

Now "Bill and Jake" seem to have a very clear idea of what "Farmer's Daughter" is like. Needless to say, we cannot picture anyone so clearly, not even our most intimate friends. We could not give you a pen photo of anyone, but we could tell you why we liked them and we think that is quite enough.

Lively Lasses.

# A COLD Settled On Her Lungs **Causing Great Pain** THE CURE WAS DR. WOOD'S Norway Pine Syrup

55

Miss D. M. Pickering, St. Catharines, Ont., writes: "Having derived great benefit from Dr. Wood's Norway Pine Syrup, I thought I would write and tell you of my experience. When I first came out from England I contracted a severe cold, owing to the change of climate. It settled on my lungs, and caused me a great deal of pain. I tried every remedy I could think of, but got no relief. My father, who had heard a great deal about the good qualities of Dr. Wood's Norway Pine Syrup, advised me to try it. I did so, and I am pleased to say, found immediate relief. I only took one bottle and it cured me completely. My mother had a severe cold also, and Dr. Wood's Norway Pine Syrup cured her, so we never fail to keep a bottle of it in the house.'

See that none of those so-called "pine syrups" are handed out to you when you go to your druggist or dealer and ask for "Dr. Wood's." It "is put up in a yellow wrapper; three pine trees the trade mark; price, 25c. and 50c.

Manufactured only by The T. Milburn. Co., Limited, Toronto, Ont.



Few women could have suffered more from shattered nerves and digestive troubles than did Mrs. Baxter, of 14 Avenue Road, Abbey Dale, Sheffield, England, and her splendid cure by Dr. Cassell's Tablets supplies still further proof of the unexampled value of this great medicine. Seen recently by a representative, Mrs. Baxter said:-

# russ

PPLIANCE, ern, scientific wonderful e wonderful y that cures be sent on obnoxious ads. Has obnoxious pads. Has ir Cushions. ws the broken as you would . No salves. trable, cheap. to prove it. U.S. Patents. easure blanks Send name -dav. -day.

rshall, Mich.



randon Man.

"I cannot tell you how much I owe to Dr. Cassell's Tablets. When I first commenced taking them I was simply in a dreadful condition with nerves and dyspepsia. I hardly ateanything; the mere smell of cooking was enough to take away all my appetite. If I did try to eat a little I was sure to suffer afterwards with awful pains in my chest and round my back; and sometimes wind formed in such quantities that really I thought I should suffocate. Often these windy attacks came on in the night, spoiling my rest. Indeed, at all times I got little sleep; I used to lie tossing for hours and hours.

"Another terrible affliction was headaches. Oh, they were violent. I used to think sometimes my head would burst; and they hardly ever ceased. I suffered so much that I became quite run-down and nervous, so much so that I dared not go upstairs at night without a light; I was afraid to open my door after dark when alone. Then to crown my suffering I caught influenza, and that simply prostrated me altogether.

"I was feeling terribly weak and depressed one day when I chanced to read about Dr. Cassell's Tablets, and made up my mind to try them. They did me so much good in the first day or two that I went on taking them, and it was just wonderful how I gained new health and strength. I had hardly been able to drag about before, and here I was getting better and brighter every day. Now I am as well as ever in my life, thanks to Dr. Cassell's Tablets."



# **DR. CASSELL'S TABLETS**

Dr. Cassell's Tablets are Nutritive, Restorative, Alterative and Anti-Spasmodic, and of Great Therapeutic value in all derangements of the Nerve and Functional Systems in old or young. They are the recognized modern home remedy for:

Nervous Breakdown Nerve Paralysis	St. Vitus' Dance Anaemia	Dyspepsia Stomach Catarrh
Spinal Paralysis	Sleeplessness	Brain Fag
Infantile Paralysis	Kidney Disease	Headache
Rickets	Back Pains	Palpitation

Vital Exhaustion **General Debility** Loss of Flesh **Premature Decay** 

Wasting Diseases

Specially valuable for Nursing Mothers and during the critical periods of life.

Druggists and Dealers throughout Canada sell Dr. Cassell's Tablets. If not bridgests and bourdets throughout outputs, Harold F. Ritchie & Co., Ltd., 16 McCaul St., Toronto, who will see you are supplied. One tube 50 cents, 6 tubes for the price of five. War tax 2 cents per tube.

### SEND FOR A FREE BOX

A free sample box will be sent you on receipt of 5 cents, for mailing and packing, by the sole agents for Canada, Harold F. Ritchie & Co., Ltd., 10 McCaul street, Toronto, Ont. Dr. Cassell's Tablets are manufactured solely by Dr. Cassell's Co., Ltd., Manchester, England.

## Woman and the Home

#### Woman at Home

By Lydia M. Dunham O'Neil

Never a moan or a murmur! Never a tear to fall! Never a woman stood firmer

At the sound of the battle-call!

Though I knew that your heart was breaking, It was not for the world to see;

Though I knew that your soul was "aching

For Canada and me.

56

For you heard the jackals snarling, them wailing, "War!" But you whimpered not, my darling! You were Briton to the core!

When the conflict's roar and rattle Echoed across the sea,

You bade me, "Bravely battle For Canada and me!"

I can hear the jackals chanting Their hateful "Hymn of Hate;" In the trenches they are ranting Of power and high estate:

And of "Deutschland uber alles," And my rifle speaks for me,

As it answers them with volleys For Canada and thee!

Though starred with daisies the meadows.

Or white with the winter snow; Though long on the grass the shadow-Or short, as the seasons go;

Know that my thoughts are straying Constantly o'er the sea,

To thee, where thou kneelest praying For Canada and me.

Know that I fight unyielding, Knowing the cause is just; Rifle and bayonet wielding, Strong in my faith and trust;

That, when there's an end to the hating,

Whatever the end may be, I shall haste to my darling, waiting In Canada for me!

### Ironing Day

### By Grace A. Dean

To my mind, the one good argument for setting down ironing among the "disagreeables" of housework, is a poor equipment for doing it. It is certainly not hard work for one who is well, when the irons, the table, the holders and the fire are all in good condition. It is a mistake to have too few irons. Five or six irons may be kept heating so that there will be no difficulty in obtaining one of the desired tempera Some large, heavy irons should ture. be included in the outfity and do not omit one or two small pointed irons for gathers. Many prefer the flatirons with the removable handle, though I am prejudiced in favor of the solid, oldfashioned one-piece iron, together with an asbestos holder. For satisfactory ironing the irons must be kept in good condition. Rust and dirt spots, if recently acquired, are removed by rubbing the heated iron over fine salt. If the iron is badly rusted, it needs to be rubbed with scouring soap, then cleaned with salt, then rubbed with wax; rub this off on newspapers (which, by the way, are indispensable in the laundry). This pro-cess may be repeated until a badly rusted iron becomes as smooth and clean as new. To prevent rusting, after the irons have cooled off, wrap them in ironed while quite damp with hot irons newspaper and put them away in a until dry. If not ironed until quite dry, newspaper and put them away in a perfectly dry place. The ironing board comes next in importance. First of all, it must be at the correct height for the person who is to use it. Nothing is more foolish or more unnecessary than a tired, lame back caused by an ironing board over which one has to stoop in order to put the weight on the iron. There are in-expensive ironing boards which can be adjusted to suit the height of the laundress. If these are not available, an ordinary ironing board may be laid between a flat-topped chair and a table raised to the correct height by means of blocks of wood. Next to the wood

on the ironing board is needed a soft, tight covering of woolen or cotton flannel, anything soft, but not too heavy; this is stretched and pinned or sewed over the board, and covered with an old, clean sheet or piece of white cotton cloth, which can be changed frequently. If allowed to remain on the board after it has become soiled and spotted it will be impossible to have the clothes present a creditable appearance.

An iron stand, a bit of cloth and a tiny basin of cold water, a newspaper and a holder or two should be near the elbow of the laundry worker when she starts her ironing. A stick of wax and a supply of salt spread out on a newspaper are also of value. The little cloth is to be used to dampen dried portions of clothing, and to remove traces of starch.

The clothes may have been sprinkled and rolled up tightly several hours before ironing, but in warm weather beware of mildew, which will reach the clothes if they are kept damp for a length of time. Sprinkling would not be necessary if we could take the clothes from the line and iron them at just the right degree of dampness. The dampening can easily be done with a small whisk brush dipped in water, then shaken over the dried garments. Then they are rolled up, the smaller ones within the larger to preserve the damp-ness, and laid in a clothes basket until ready to iron.

I do not know any exact order about ironing. It depends largely upon the amount of time one can give to it. When one has only a half-hour or so, one naturally does not undertake many large pieces, and, too, where a whole afternoon is spent in ironing it is well to sandwich in the small, easy pieces between the larger and the more difficult ones.

When the irons are hot and the coolest place and clothing achieved, one is ready to begin work. Every housekeeper has her own method of treating the heat of the iron, perhaps; almost the universal one, though, is by moistening the finger and touching the iron, causing a hiss if the iron is hot enough. Another way is to hold the iron close to the cheek so that the heat can be felt, and still others tell by the odor of the iron whether it is hot enough. It is always wisest in addition to test the temperature of the iron on a news-paper so that if too hot, it will be indicated by the scorching of the newspaper, and should then be turned on the back or side to cool. If one is so unfortunate as to scorch a garment, it may sometimes be remedied by placing the scorched portion in the sunshine; if the scorch is a slight one, it will disappear. Before using the iron a rubbing with wax will make it smooth, but do not fail to rub off all excess wax on a paper, otherwise you will find grease spots on the clothes. For thin materials, an iron which is not very hot is best. For very damp things a very hot one can be used. Pull all articles straight before ironing and always iron along the warp threads, keeping the woof threads straight. When a garment is much beruffled it is well to iron the ruffles last to avoid mussing them while doing other parts of the garment. A little sleeve board is almost indispensable, and when men's shirts are done up, a bosom board to slip inside is necessary. Table linen is not starched but is it will be limp and muss easily and not show its pattern satisfactorily. Fringe should be shaken out and brushed with a small soft brush. Particular care should be given to the hems of napkins and handkerchiefs, as the appearance of these is often spoiled when the hems of such pieces are allowed to become crooked or wavy. After each piece is finished it should be hung on a line or clotheshorse until quite dry before putting it away, the irons rubbed with newspaper to free them from wax and lint, and all the utensils put away until next week's ironing day.

### Saving Labor Alice M. Ashton

The Western Home Monthly

"I think most women feel like the one who said, 'I like housekeeping, but I can not truthfully say that I like housework,'" said my neighbor one day as we sat on her comfortable porch. "We all enjoy seeing the work well done, but as to the actual doing-well, I do not believe many women find much real enjoyment in that."

"But there is such a difference," I answered, "in the 'doing.' Now every-thing seems easy for you to do; I often notice the contrast.'

"Yes," she admitted, "I plan to do things easily. Mother helped me about that at the very beginning. You see, we began with just the necessities for our housekeeping, and I firmly resolved to do my own work.

"When mother and I began planning for my housekeeping she said, 'There are a lot of beautiful things in the shops that are a temptation to any housewife, particularly to one lacking most of the nice furnishings she longs to possess. But let me tell you, dear, just shut your eyes when you come to chairs and pictures and such things, and look for something that will lighten observe this outward manner of polite-your work. It is better for you to ness are apt to be criticised by others as have plenty of time to sit in an unadorned parlor with all your work well done, than to have an ill-equipped kitchen that holds you within its four walls all day!"

"Well, it was hard when I wanted a rocker for the library so much, but I resolutely purchased a kitchen cabinet with my first gift money, and the steps it has saved me no woman can realize who has never used one.

"Just as the warm weather came on I chose an oil stove on which I can do all my cooking, and which keeps my tiny kitchen comfortable through the summer months.

"As I have to use my dining room for sewing-room as well, I next obtained a sewing desk. In this I keep materials, patterns and unfinished work; it occupies but little space when not in use and is of the greatest assistance both in doing the sewing and in keeping the room neat with but little trouble. By this time I began to fully appreciate the value of my mother's advice, and added a washer to my kitchen conveniences.

"I have always found sweeping and dusting very wearying, so purchased a carpet-sweeper, and one of the substantial burlap covered screens. The sweeper saved both sweeping and dusting and keeps my rooms neat for days with but little effort on my part. The screen was designed for my oom, and when it arrived my husband placed a twoinch cleat across the back of both outside panels about four feet from the bottom; in each cleat we put a row of clothes hooks. On the center panel securely fastened a stout thick ticking bag the width of the panel and about thirty inches deep. I placed a small table in one corner of my room, and set the screen so as to conceal it. When straightening my room in the morning, I never liked to take time to give garments the brushing and repairing they might need; if hung in the closet the attention they required was usually forgotten until they were again needed for use; and my orderloving soul dreaded seeing them lie about the room until the repairs were done. This is where my screen is useful. All such garments are hung upon the hooks and are out of sight but not out of mind. Shoes are placed under the table, while hats occupy its top in company with a large work basket of mending and cleaning materials. Small articles such as gloves, handkerchiefs and veils, are placed in the bag. At odd moments when the necessary work is done I attack the accumulation behind the screen. My room is always neat, and we have the satisfaction of being sure that all garments in closets and drawers are ready for use. During spring and fall sewing I use the screen round my sewing table to hold unfinished work, without wrinkling and to conceal the general confusion.

scales, a mop wringer that I could not do without, a bread mixer, a food chopper, and other handy things.

"Now that I am so well supplied with necessary things I allow myself the luxury of choosing a great many lovely things for the house. But I still watch out for the necessities, because I feel the wisdom of being really economical of time and strength as well as money."

### Manners in Audiences

#### By Bruce Moffat

There is quite a little need that mothers in general should keep in mind the matter of the good manners of children and young people in church and other public places. It is natural that they should often drift into careless habits of inattention, but the tendency should be corrected by rebuke and drill in better things. It is not unusual to see children or young people reading during an address or sermon, or fingering a book or a paper. The child should be trained, for its own sake, to sit up, to look at the singer or speaker, to lay down all books and papers, and to assume at least the appearance of attention. Such as do not ness are apt to be criticised by others as being ill-trained.

It is not fair to the child to permit the cultivation of the habit of inattention. It creates mind-wandering. It causes it to grow up missing much that would be of benefit. It subjects it to criticism from others who reasonably expect that home influences should correct such errors of thoughtlessness. The want of training in this direction commonly shows in later life, and the not unusual questionable manners of many in public audiences are the result. Surely it is worth while to enjoin upon the children the appearance of attention in public audiences.

### Children and Music

Calvin Dill Wilson

The children should be encouraged not only to learn to play on musical instruments and to sing within the home circle, but to form bands or orchestras that include their friends from other households. A juvenile band is an unfailing source of pleasure to the group of children forming it, to other groups of children who may make the audience, and it diverts all of them from questionable interests. The Greeks made far more of music, as well as play in the education of their children, and in their best days they were a wise people. Their music also was not confined to the home or to a small circle but was a large part of the social life of the young people. The educative power of music is to day not made as much of as it deserves. The mere taking of lessons on an instrument by an individual child at home is by no means enough to get the best results all round, though this may make a good musician. The larger aspect has its social side, as in a juvenile orchestra. Such, when formed and under way, may be made a source of pleasure to older people and a means of devel-opment to the young by having the juveniles take part in local entertainments. Few factors add more to an entertainment than the participation of a band of juveniles, especially in their own community. People generally like to watch the small boy in knickerbockers tune his instrument, count his one, two, three" and lead off his orchestra. Such organizations sometimes find place at graduating exercises and similar entertainments, and they accustom the young to self-possession and are educative and worth while from many points of view.

"Later I obtained a number of little labor-savers, one of the handy family

Always Serviceable .- Most pills lose their properties with age. Not so with Parmelee's Vegetable Pills. The pill mass is so compounded that their strength and effectiveness is preserved and the pills can be carried anywhere without fear of losing their potency. This is a quality that few pills possess. Some pills lose their power, but not so with Parmelee's. They will maintain their freshness and potency for a long time.

at I could not r, a food chopıgs. well supplied allow myself

a great many But I still e. ities, because ng really ecoength as well

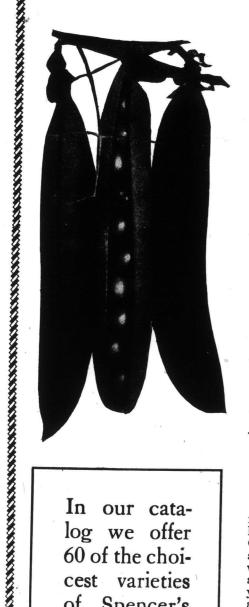
ed that mothin mind the rs of children ch and other al that they less habits of cy should be rill in better o see children uring an adg a book or a trained, for look at the wn all books at least the uch as do not er of politeby others as

to permit the inattention. It causes it nat would be riticism from et that home ch errors of of training y shows in ual questionlic audiences worth while the appearudiences.

### n encouraged

on musical within the ands or orriends from ile band is sure to the it, to other y make the ll of them The Greeks as well as eir children, were a wise as not con-

# Patmore's **Reliable Northern-Grown** Seeds, Trees and Shrubs



In our catalog we offer 60 of the choicest varieties of Spencer's

HOME-MAKING is a characteristic of the British people, and here on the prairies of the West are being created homes which for beauty and comfort will compare with those of any other country.

**PATMORE'S Hardy Northern** Grown Trees, Shrubs and Plants are helping to make real HOMES in all parts of the West.

We also grow and sell Reliable Flowers and Vegetable Seeds, Grasses, Fodders, Farm Seeds and Seed Potatoes, of all the best hardy varieties.

Messrs. Patmore Nursery Co., Ltd., Brandon, Man.

January 27th, 1916

Dear Sir: I received lately your beautiful catalogue, of garden and field seeds, and nursery plants. I should like to let you know that all the seeds purchased from you last year gave entire satisfaction. The alfalfa was a good stand by fall, the Red Clover did well and grew three feet the first season. Swede turnips were a large crop and very even in size. Cabbage, sown June 3rd, and singled out from good solid heads, weighing five to eight pounds each. The onions went about 250 bushels to the acre, and all were of uniform size, speaking highly of the strong and even germination of your seeds. Of the two potatoes, one pound of each, I had 48 pounds from each variety

We grow and offer for sale 15 of the moost prductive of garden

peas.

small circle e social life educative ot made as The mere trument by is by no est results y make **a** aspect has nile orchesand under of pleasure s of develhaving the entertainore to an cipation of y in their erally like n knickercount his off his orsometimes rcises and hey accusession and hile from

lose their Parmelee's is so comffectiveness carried anyir potency. sess. Some t so with ir freshness

sweet peas.

Our 1916 cat-

alog will in-

terest you. It

is illustrated

with actual

photos of wes-

tern growth,

and com-

piled with the

experience of

30 years in

this Western

country.

all very even in size and absolutely free any disease. The ordinary varieties planted alongside were not nearly half so good a crop. I consider it will be a good plan to purchase at least some each year of reliable seed. All the tree seed I purchased from you did well.

Yours faithfully,

T. G. James Blue Sky, Via Peace River, Alta.

> We grow and offer all of the Hardiest of Hardy Fruits, Apples, Crab-Apples, Plums, Cherries, Gooseberries, Currants, Raspberries, Strawberries, Rhubarb, etc., the very fruits that are needed for the comfort and health of the Western prairie home.

A Western Home, Where Our Trees and Seeds Have Been Used Our Reliable Lawn grass seed on the lawn, Virginia creeper on the veranda, Russians Willows in the background, and a well trimmed Caragana hedge on the side.

# The Patmore Nursery Company

Brandon, Man.

Saskatoon, Sask.

# FULL MEASURE

MADAME:—If you went to the store and bought a 36-inch tape measure, and after spoiling many yards of good material you found that the tape actually measured 32 instead of 36 inches, would you not feel that you had been imposed upon?

Well—that's just what would happen to you if you asked your dealer for **PURITY FLOUR** and he succeeded in selling you the "just as good" kind under another trademark or under his own <u>private</u> brand.

# THE DEALER WHO SUBSTITUTES HAS A SELFISH REASON

He makes a greater immediate profit on the "just as good" flour than on **PURITY FLOUR**.

So, it's up to YOU to suit yourself and get what you want, or to take what the substitutor gives you and assist him to build up his business at YOUR EXPENSE. **PURITY FLOUR** means full measure.

Don't let the substitutor persuade you there is a "just as good"

kind.

The dealer who gives you **PURITY FLOUR** when you ask for it is playing square with you and with us—he is giving you FULL MEASURE. He is selling you service in return for YOUR good will.

This advertisement is a salesman for

# PURITY FLOUR More Bread and Better Bread WESTERN CANADA FLOUR MILLS CO., LIMITED Millers to the People